



BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Rahul Bhave, Non-Executive Chairman Mr. V. Anish Babu, Managing Director

Mr. Prasoon, Nominee Director Mr. Arvind Kumar Jain, Non-Executive Director

Mr. Gauri Shankar, Non-Executive Director Ms. Tripti Somani, Non-Executive Director

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER COMPANY SECRETARY

Ms. Indu Gupta Mr. Rachit Tandon

AUDITORS

STATUTORY AUDITORS

Ashok Shyam & Associates Chartered Accountants A-1/84, L.G.F. Safadarjung Enclave, New Delhi 110029

SECRETARIAL AUDITORS

Vishal Arora & Associates Company Secretaries B-29, 4th Floor, Sector-1, Noida 201301

BANKERS REGISTRAR

Axis Bank Ltd HDFC Bank Ltd State Bank of India IDBI Bank MCS Share Transfer Agent Ltd. 179-180, DSIDC Shed, 3rd Floor Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi 110020

REGISTERED OFFICE

IFCI Tower, 61, Nehru Place, New Delhi - 110 019 Tel: +91-11-41732501, Fax: +91-26453348

E-Mail: cs@ifciventure.com, Website: www.ifciventure.com



| | CONTENTS | PAGE NO. |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Notice | | 1 |
| Directors' Report | | 5 |
| Policy on Dealing with Related | Party Transactions | 19 |
| Corporate Social Responsibilit | y | 21 |
| Secretarial Audit Report (MR-3 | 3) | 24 |
| Comments of Comptroller and | Auditor General of India | 27 |
| Report on Corporate Governar | nce | 29 |
| Independent Auditors' Report | | 40 |
| Balance Sheet | | 51 |
| Profit & Loss Account | | 52 |
| Cash Flow Statement | | 53 |
| Material Accounting Policies & | Notes to the Financial statement | ts 57 |



NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given that the THIRTY SEVENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE MEMBERS OF IFCI VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS LIMITED (IFCI VENTURE) will be held on Tuesday, September 16, 2025 at 03:00 p.m., through Video Conferencing (VC)/ Other Audio Video Means (OAVM), at the Registered Office of the Company situated at IFCI Tower, 61, Nehru Place, New Delhi - 110019, to transact the following business(es):

ORDINARY BUSINESS

1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Balance Sheet as on March 31, 2025 and the Profit & Loss Account for the year ended March 31, 2025, and the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon, and in this regard, shall pass the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT the Audited Balance Sheet of the Company as on March 31, 2025 and the Profit & Loss Account for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2025, together with the Directors' Report and the Auditors' Report thereon, be and are hereby, received, considered and adopted."

2. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Arvind Kumar Jain, Non-Executive Director, who retires by rotation and being eligible offer himself for re-appointment.

To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 152 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or reenactment thereof for the time being in force), Mr. Arvind Kumar Jain (holding DIN 07911109) who retires by rotation and being eligible for re-appointment be and is hereby re-appointed as Non-Executive Director of the Company whose office shall be liable to retirement by rotation."

3. To fix the remuneration of Statutory Auditors and, if thought fit, pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 139, 142 and any other applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or reenactment thereof for the time being in force), the Board of Directors of the Company, be and is hereby, authorized to fix the remuneration including out of pocket expenses, if any, to be payable to Statutory Auditors of the Company as appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the Financial Year 2025-26."

By order of the Board of Directors For IFCI Venture Capital Funds Ltd

Sd/-

(Rachit Tandon)
Company Secretary

Notes:

Place: New Delhi

Date: August 05, 2025

1. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), vide its General Circular Nos. 20/2020 dated 5th May, 2020, 09/2023 dated 25th September 2023 read with the subsequent circulars issued from time to time, the latest one being General Circular No. 09/2024 dated 19th September, 2024 (MCA Circulars) has allowed the Companies to conduct the Annual General Meeting (AGM) through Video Conferencing (VC) or Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM) till 30th September, 2025 without the physical presence of members at a common venue. In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act 2013 (the Act), and MCA Circulars, the 37th AGM of the Company shall be conducted through VC/OAVM hereinafter called as 'e-AGM'.



- 2. The deemed venue for thirty-seventh e-AGM shall be the Registered Office of the Company at IFCI Tower, Nehru Place, New Delhi 110019.
- 3. Attendance of the Members participating in the 37th AGM through VC/OAVM Facility shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act.
- 4. Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, a member entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf and the proxy need not be a member of the Company. Since this AGM is being held pursuant to the MCA Circulars through VC/OAVM facility, physical attendance of members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointments of proxies by the members will not be available for the e-AGM and hence the Proxy Form and attendance Slip are not annexed to this Notice.
- 5. Institutional/Corporate shareholders (i.e. other than individuals/HUF etc.) are required to send a scanned copy (pdf/jpg format) of its board or governing body's resolution/authorization, etc., authorizing their representative to attend the AGM on its behalf and to vote. The said resolution/authorization shall be sent to the Company by e-mail through its registered email address to cs@ifciventure.com
- 6. The facility of joining the e-AGM through VC/OAVM will be opened 15 minutes before and will be open up to 15 minutes after the scheduled start time of the e-AGM, i.e., from 02:45 p.m. to 03:15 p.m.
- 7. Members shall receive necessary information/procedure separately at their registered e-mail addresses to enable them to access the audio-video facility for participation in the meeting.
- 8. In terms of sections 101 and 136 of the Act, read with the rules made thereunder, the companies may send the notice of AGM and the annual report, including financial statements, boards' report, etc. by electronic mode. Pursuant to the said provisions of the Act read with MCA Circulars, notice of thirty-seventh e-AGM along with the Annual Report for FY 2024-25 is being sent only through electronic mode to those members whose email addresses are registered with the Company. Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report for FY 2024-25 will also be available on the Company's website at www.ifciventure.com
- 9. Members are informed that if a demand for poll is made by any member in respect to any item, the members shall cast their vote on the resolutions only by sending emails through email addresses which are registered with the company. The voting shall be sent to the Company by e-mail through its registered email address to cs@ifciventure.com
- 10. Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses so far are requested to register their e-mail address to receive all communication including Annual Report, Notices, Circulars, etc. from the Company electronically.
- 11. Members are requested to kindly communicate immediately any change in their address, if any, to the Managing Director/Company Secretary at the Registered Office of the Company.
- 12. Members are requested to support our commitment to environmental protection by choosing to receive the Company's communication through email going forward.
- 13. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their Shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013; the Register of Contracts or Arrangements in which Directors are interested maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 shall be made available for inspection through electronic mode and shall remain open and be accessible to any member during the continuance of the meeting.
- 14. Since the meeting will be conducted through VC/OAVM facility, the route map is not annexed to this Notice.

Details of Directors seeking Appointment / Re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, pursuant to Secretarial Standard – 2 issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India are as under:

PROFILE OF DIRECTORS SEEKING APPOINTMENT / RE-APPOINTMENT AT THIS ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

| Name of the Director | Mr. Arvind Kumar Jain | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Directors Identification Number (DIN) | 07911109 | | | | |
| Date of Birth | 13.01.1957 | | | | |
| Date of First Appointment on the Board | September 10, 2021 | | | | |
| Profile / Expertise in Specific functional Areas. | Shri Arvind Kumar Jain, Ex-ED Punjab & Sind Bank is having rich Banking experience of around 40 years with expertise in Treasury Corporate Credit, International Banking, Equity & Debt Capital raising, Compliances and Risk Management. In Banking, his career remained quite bright & headed the Branches/ controlling offices besides worked in H.O of the Bank. In Oriental Bank of Commerce as a Chief General Manager, he headed the Large Corporate Credit Department and as a General Manager he headed Integrated Treasury and International Division, Mid Corporate Credit, Merchant Banking Division, Investor Relation etc. | | | | |
| Qualifications | B.Sc. (Hons), M.Sc Statistics (Gold Medallist), LLB (Professional course) & CAIIB (Certified Associate of the Indian Institute of Bankers) | | | | |
| List of Directorship in other Companies | Paytm Payments Bank Ltd IIFCL Projects Limited PNB Investment Services Limited Nabsamruddhi Finance Limited SIDBI Venture Capital Limited Bank of India trustee services Private Limited IFCI Limited Fair connect Financial Services Pvt Ltd | | | | |
| Membership of Committee of the Board in other Companies. | - IFCI Ltd 1.ACD (Member) 2.SRC (Chairman) 3.NRC (Member) 4.Review on willful defaulters (Member) 5.Review of NC Borrowers & Rec/NPA Mgmt (Member) 6.Executive Committee (Member) 7.Mgmt. Committee of Directors (Chairman) -Nabsamruddhi Finance Limited 1.Loan Committee (Chairman) 2. NRC (Member) 3. CSR (Member) -PNB Investment Services Ltd 1. ACB (Chairman) 2. RMC (Member) 3. NRC (Member) 4. CSR (Member) -BOI Trustees Services Pvt Ltd 1. Risk Committee (Chairman) 2. Audit Committee (Member) | | | | |



| | -Paytm Bank 1. Audit Committee (Member) 2. Risk Committee (Member) 3. IT SSC (Chairman) 4. SCBF (Member) 5. CSR (Member) -SIDBI Venture Capital Ltd. 1. NRC Committee (Member) 2. CSR Committee (Member) |
|---|--|
| No. of Equity Shares held | Nil |
| No. of Board Meetings attended/entitled to attend during the year | 5/5 |
| Whether related to any Board Members, Manager or KMP of the Company | No |

By order of the Board of Directors For IFCI Venture Capital Funds Ltd

> Sd/-(**Rachit Tandon**) Company Secretary

DIRECTORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF IFCI VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS LIMITED

The Board of Directors of your Company are pleased to present the Thirty Seventh Annual Report of IFCI Venture Capital Funds Limited (the Company) together with the Report on Corporate Governance and Audited Financial Statements for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2025.

1. FINANCIAL RESULTS AND STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS

The financial results of your Company for the Financial Year 2024-25 and 2023-24 under review are summarized in the following table:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Financial Year | 2024-25 | 2023-24 |
|---|----------|---------|
| Total Income | 3,011.83 | 9856.92 |
| Expenditure | | |
| - Finance Cost | 11.87 | 22.74 |
| - Net Loss on fair value changes | - | - |
| - Employee Benefit Expenses | 654.74 | 679.08 |
| - Impairment on financial instruments | 190.49 | - |
| - Depreciation | 7.52 | 4.59 |
| - Other Expenses | 821.19 | 7769.06 |
| Total Expenditure | 1,685.81 | 8475.47 |
| Profit/(loss) Before Tax | 1,326.01 | 1381.45 |
| Less: Tax Expenses | (9.34) | 1278.29 |
| Profit/(loss)for the period | 1,335.35 | 103.16 |
| Add: Other Comprehensive Income | 15.86 | 18.42 |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the period | 1,351.21 | 121.58 |

2. CHANGE IN NATURE OF BUSINESS & MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS AFFECTING FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT

There has been no change in the nature of business of your Company during the reporting period. Further, there have been no material changes and commitments which affect the financial position between the end of the Financial Year and date of Directors' Report.

3. DIVIDEND

No interim or final dividend has been declared for the Financial Year 2024-25.

4. TRANSFER TO RESERVES

The Company has transferred Rs. 270.24 lakh to the reserves u/s 45IC of the RBI Act, 1934 during the Financial Year ended March 31, 2025 as your company earned profit during the year.

5. CAPITAL STRUCTURE/CHANGE IN SHARE CAPITAL

The capital structure of your Company as on March 31, 2025 is given as under:

| Authorized Share Capital | Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 15,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each aggregating to Rs.150,00,00,000/-* | 4,79,44,036 Equity shares of Rs,10/- each aggregating to Rs. 47,94,40,360/-** | | | | |

During the Financial Year 2024-25, there was no change in authorized share capital of the company.

^{**} During the Financial year 2024-25, there was a reduction in paid-up share capital of the company as the company has bought back its 12426972 equity shares at a price of Rs. 31 per equity shares from its members as per the provisions of section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder.



6. DETAILS OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL (KMP) APPOINTED OR RESIGNED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR.

During the Financial Year and till the date of signing of this report, the following changes have occurred in the composition of the Board of Directors of your Company:

In accordance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and the Articles of Association of the Company, IFCI Ltd. the holding company; (i) has extended the deputation period of Shri V. Anish Babu, General Manager, IFCI Ltd. as Managing Director, of IFCI Venture for a further period of one-year w.e.f. April 25, 2025. (ii) the nomination of Sh. Manoj Mittal, as a Nominee Director and Chairman of the Company has been withdrawn on account of cessation of his services with IFCI Ltd w.e.f. July 27, 2024.

Shri. Ajay Kumar Kapur had tendered his resignation from the Directorship on the Board of the Company with effect from July 23, 2025. The Board placed on record its appreciation for the guidance, support and valuable contribution provided by him during the tenure of their Directorship on the Board of the Company.

During the year, no other changes took place in the composition of the Board of Directors of the Company. The composition of the Board of Directors of the Company is not in compliance with the applicable norms of the Companies Act, 2013, since in terms of the Act and amendment made thereof, the Company shall have at least two Independent Directors and as per notification dated June 05, 2015 for the induction of Independent Director on the Board of a Government Company, opinion from concerned Ministry or parent Department of the Central Government, which is administratively in charge of the Company is required that the person intending to act as Independent Director shall be a person of integrity and possess relevant expertise and experience. Therefore, the power to appoint Independent Directors vests with the Ministry administratively in-charge of the Company i.e. Department of Financial Services, MOF. Communications have been sent and once the appointment of the Independent Director is made by the Department of Financial Services, the abovementioned provisions will be complied with.

7. DIRECTOR LIABLE TO RETIRE BY ROTATION

Shri. Arvind Kumar Jain, Non-Executive Directors (holding DIN 07911109) will retire by rotation at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and being eligible, have offered himself for re-appointment.

8. SECRETARIAL STANDARDS

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 118 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has complied with the applicable provisions of the Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

9. NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

During the Financial Year 2024-25, in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder, 5 (five) meetings of the Board of Directors were conducted, and the details of such meetings forms part of the Report on Corporate Governance, appearing separately in the Annual Report.

10. COMPOSITION OF AUDIT COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS

Your Company has in place an Audit Committee of Directors, as required under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable regulations. However, the composition of the Audit Committee is not in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 as the Company does not have any Independent Director for the reasons mentioned at point no.6 above. Composition of Audit Committee of Directors and meetings held during the financial year alongwith the attendance forms part of Report on Corporate Governance, appearing separately in the Annual Report.

Your directors would like to inform that there has been no matter where the Board has not accepted the recommendations of the Committee.

11. DISCLOSURE OF NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, your Company has put in place a Nomination &

Remuneration Policy. The terms of reference of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, meetings held during the financial year alongwith the attendance of the members forms part of Report on Corporate Governance, appearing separately in the Annual Report.

As per Notification dated June 05, 2015, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government Companies are exempted from complying with the provisions of sub section (2), (3) and (4) of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, your Company, being a Government Company is not required to disclose the Nomination and Remuneration Policy in the Directors' Report.

12, POLICY ON DEALING WITH RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Your Company has formulated a Related Party Transactions Policy, for the purpose of identification and dealing with related parties. The Policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions has been uploaded on your Company's website at www.ifciventure.com and salient features is enclosed at **Annexure I.**

13. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

All Related Party Transactions were placed before the Audit Committee of Directors for approval. Prior omnibus approval of the Audit Committee was obtained on yearly basis for the transactions which were of foreseen and repetitive in nature. None of the Directors has any pecuniary relationship or transaction vis-à-vis the Company.

All Related Party Transactions entered during the year under report were in ordinary course of the business and at arm's length basis. No Material Related Party Transaction was entered during the year by your Company. Accordingly, the disclosure of Related Party Transactions as required under Section 134(3)(h) of the Companies Act, 2013, in Form AOC2 is not applicable and hence, does not form part of the Board's Report.

14. ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company shall place a copy of the annual return in prescribed format on the website of the company, if any, and the web-link of such annual return shall be disclosed in the Board's report. The same is available on the Company's weblink i.e. http://www.ifciventure.com/investors

15, CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Pursuant to section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder including amendment thereof, the brief outline of the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy of the Company and the project/program undertaken by the Company on CSR activities during the year are set out in **Annexure II** of this report in the format prescribed in the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014. The policy is available on the Company's website i.e. www.ifciventure.com.

16. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AND REMUNERATION

As per Notification dated June 5, 2015, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government Companies are exempt from complying with the provisions of section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rules made thereunder. Accordingly, your Company being a Government Company is exempt from disclosing the information required under the said section read with Rules made thereunder in the Board's Report.

17. PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

The Board of Directors and Nomination & Remuneration Committee of Directors has put in place an evaluation framework for the evaluation of the Board, its committees and of the individual Directors, in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. A structured questionnaire was prepared after taking into consideration various aspects of the Directors' functioning such as delegation of responsibilities to the Committees, level of Directors' integrity and ability to handle conflict constructively, Directors acting in accordance with the provisions of Articles of Association of the Company and the Committees' functions in accordance with terms of reference prescribed by the Board, etc.

The Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.



18. DISCLOSURE AS PER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

An Internal Complaint Committee has been formed and the Members of the said Committee, as on 31/03/2025, are as under:

| S.No | Name | Designation |
|------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. | Smt. Indu Gupta | Chairperson |
| 2. | Smt. Seema Goel | Member |
| 3. | Shri Arindam Roy | Presiding Officer |
| 4. | Smt. Lata Lochav, Adv. | External Member |

A brief of the complaints received under Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 for the Financial year 2024-25 is as under:

- (a) number of complaints of sexual harassment received in the year Nil
- (b) number of complaints disposed off during the year Nil
- (c) number of cases pending for more than ninety days Nil

Your Company has a policy on Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Workplace and is complying with the provisions of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

19. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013.

As your Company is primarily engaged in the business of financing of companies in the capacity of being a Non-Banking Financial Company, therefore the provisions of Section 186 [except for sub-section (1)] of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to your Company.

20. MAINTENANCE OF COST RECORDS

As your Company is primarily engaged in the business of financing of companies in the capacity of being a Non-Banking Financial Company, therefore maintenance of cost records under the provisions of Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to your Company.

21. RISK MANAGEMENT

Your Company is primarily engaged in managing Alternative Investment Funds (AIFs) registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), alongside recovery and resolution of its legacy Non-Performing Asset (NPA) portfolio. In the course of these operations, the Company is exposed to various categories of risk viz. financial, operational, legal, regulatory, and reputational etc.

Recognizing the critical importance of sound risk management to safeguard stakeholder interests and ensure sustainable growth, your Company has in place a comprehensive Integrated Risk Management Framework, aligned with the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI), Government of India, and other applicable regulatory authorities. The Company has adopted an Integrated Risk Management Policy, which sets forth detailed procedures and control mechanisms to manage various categories of risks. The core objective of this framework is to efficiently manage risks, allowing for the optimization of the risk-return profile and thereby contributing to improved risk-adjusted returns and optimal capital utilization. The Company is committed to continuous improvement in its risk management capabilities, particularly in the evolving landscape of PE/VC funds and remains prepared to seek external professional assistance as deemed necessary to further enhance its risk management framework.

22. DEPOSITS

Your Company being a Non-Deposit Accepting Company has not accepted any deposits during the Financial Year 2024-25. There were no public deposits outstanding as at the beginning or end of the Financial Year 2024-25.

23. SIGNIFICANT OR MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY REGULATORS OR COURT IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS OF THE COMPANY

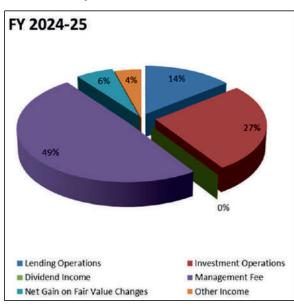
There are no significant material orders passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunal during the year under review which has an impact on the going concern status and company's operations in future.

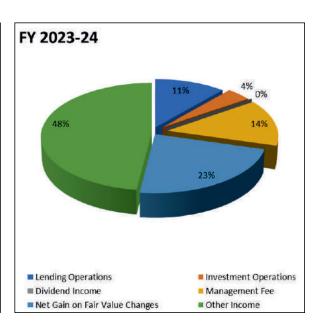
24. VIGIL MECHANISM

Your Company has in place a Vigil Mechanism Policy, in compliance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, under which the Directors and employees can report to the Management their concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the code of conduct and to provide adequate safeguards to them against any sort of victimization on raising an alarm. During the Financial Year under review, no instance of the disclosure has been made to the Designated Authority or to the Chairperson of the Audit Committee of Directors. The details of the Vigil Mechanism Policy are posted on the website of the Company i.e. www.ifciventure.com

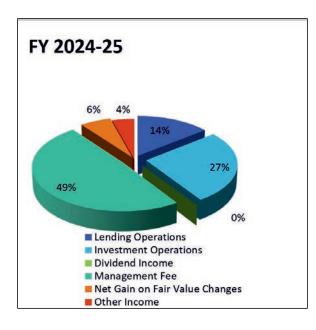
25. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE COMPONENTS

(i) Income Components





ii) Expenditure Components







26. INDUSTRY AND BUSINESS OF THE COMPANY

I. INDUSTRY STRUCTURE & DEVELOPMENTS

i. Introduction

The Indian economy exhibited great resilience during 2024-25 amidst challenging global economic environment, supported by robust macroeconomic fundamentals, proactive policy measures and sustained government capital expenditure.

The Indian economy grew at a healthy pace of 6.5 per cent in 2024-25. The Reserve Bank of India expects this strong performance to continue, projecting the same growth rate for the 2025-26 fiscal year. This is supported by buoyant rural demand, a revival in urban consumption, and rising investment activity.

The Indian economy is poised to sustain its position as fastest growing major economy during 2024-25, supported by pick-up in private consumption, healthy balance sheets of banks and corporates, easing financial conditions and the government's continued thrust on capital expenditure. Gross Value Added (GVA) growth in 2024-25 in the Agriculture & Allied sector stood at 4.6% as compared with 2.7% a year ago, GVA growth in Industrial sector also remained moderated to 4.3% primarily due to deceleration in manufacturing GVA. The production linked incentive (PLI) scheme helped to steer growth across several key manufacturing industries. The services sector, with a share of 64.1% in GVA, remained the mainstay of aggregate supply with a growth of 7.5% in 2024-25. Despite moderation, construction activity remained resilient with its share reaching the highest level since 2012-13.

India's merchandise exports grew marginally by 0.1 per cent in 2024-25 as against a contraction of 3.1% a year ago. On the other hand, merchandise imports grew by 6.2 per cent during this period as against a contraction of 5.3% a year ago. Consequently, India's merchandise trade deficit widened to US\$ 282.8 billion during 2024-25 from US\$ 241.1 billion a year ago. Nonetheless, strong services exports and a steady flow in inward remittances cushioned India's CAD to remain within sustainable level at 1.3% of GDP during April-December 2024. The central government delivered on its fiscal consolidation commitment, with gross fiscal deficit (GFD) declining to 4.7% of GDP in 2024-25 from 5.5% of GDP in 2023-24.

India's participation in 14 free trade agreements (FTAs) and six preferential trade agreements (PTAs), along with the new trade deals under negotiation with International Community and European Union, to play vital in supporting trade growth.

A. Banking Sector

India's banking sector stands as a pillar of the nation's economic progress, playing a vital role in mobilising capital, expanding credit access, and driving financial inclusion. The Indian banking industry has also witnessed the rollout of innovative banking models like payments and small finance banks. Major banking sector reforms like digital payments, neo-banking, a rise of Indian NBFCs and fintech have significantly enhanced India's financial inclusion. The sector is sufficiently capitalised and well-regulated. Credit, market and liquidity risk studies suggest that Indian banks are resilient and have withstood the global downturn well.

The Indian banking sector is described as robust, with capital buffers at a record high and non-performing loans at a multi-decadal low. The Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) of SCBs, a key indicator of a bank's ability to absorb losses, increased to a record high of 17.3% in March 2025. The high-quality Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital ratio also rose to 14.7%, indicating a strong and healthy capital base.

During the year, credit-to-deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks (SCBs) marginally increased, as bank credit growth outpaced deposit growth. Public sector Banks /PSBs show stable growth of 12.2% in FY25 compared to FY24 growth of 13.6%. However, private sector bank's credit growth declined to 9.5%, lowest since FY21.

The asset quality of banks has shown remarkable improvement. The Gross Non-Performing Asset (GNPA) ratio has declined to a multi-decadal low of 2.3%. The Net Non-Performing Asset (NNPA) ratio fell to just 0.5%. The Provisioning Coverage Ratio (PCR), which indicates the funds set aside for bad loans, was strong at 76.3% as of March 2025. Capital and liquidity buffers remained well above the regulatory requirements.

B. NBFC Sector

The NBFC (Non-Banking Financial Company) sector in India is experiencing robust growth in 2025, with credit growth outpacing that of traditional banks. While NBFCs are demonstrating strong performance, there are also emerging challenges related to asset quality and rising costs of funds.

India's NBFC sector's total net advances mirrored this growth, also increasing by 20 per cent year-on-year to reach Rs24.5 lakh crore. This propelled the overall balance sheet size of the NBFC industry to Rs28.2 lakh crore, marking a 20 per cent rise from the previous fiscal year. Total borrowings by NBFCs also saw a significant uptick of 22 per cent to Rs19.9 lakh crore, reflecting increased funding activity to support their expanding operations.

Aggregate credit extended by non-banking financial companies (NBFCs) extended in double digits as at end-December 2024. Profitability indicators and NPA ratios continued to improve further during this period, while capital adequacy ratio remained robust. Risk weighs on bank credit to NBFCs were reduced effective April 1, 2025 to facilitate credit offtake and support economic growth.

NBFCs are leveraging technology, including AI and ML, for automated credit scoring, fraud detection, and personalized customer experiences. NBFCs continue to play a vital role in providing financial solutions, particularly to underserved markets and MSMEs.

Overall, NBFC credit stood at about Rs 52 trillion in December 2024, and it is set to exceed Rs 60 trillion by FY2026. The retail assets, which accounted for 58 per cent of the overall NBFC credit in December 2024, have been the key growth drivers, while other wholesale and infrastructure credit expanded at a stable rate of 10-12 per cent during FY2023-FY2025.

Non-banking stability map/index has been developed to assess the risk factors that have a bearing stability of NBFC Sector. India strives to align its financial system with its economic aspirations of becoming Viksit Bharat by 2047.

ii. Regulatory Changes

The Reserve Bank of India (RBI) has established a four-layered regulatory framework for Non-Banking Financial Company (NBFCs) to enhance risk management, ensure financial stability, and address systemic risks. These layers—Base, Middle, Upper, and Top—categorize NBFCs based on their size, activity, and potential impact on the financial system.

The Base Layer comprises smaller NBFCs with minimal regulatory requirements, such as non-deposit-taking NBFCs with assets below ₹1,000 crores. The Middle Layer includes larger non-deposit-taking NBFCs and all deposit-taking NBFCs that must follow stricter guidelines on governance, risk assessment, and capital adequacy. The Upper Layer consists of systemically significant NBFCs identified by the RBI as crucial to the financial ecosystem.

These entities are subjected to more robust supervision and additional compliance measures, including enhanced capital requirements and frequent reporting. The Top Layer, although currently empty, is reserved for NBFCs exhibiting extreme risk factors. If an NBFC from the Upper Layer demonstrates higher risk exposure, the RBI may classify it into the Top Layer, subjecting it to the most stringent oversight and regulatory intervention.

This layered approach enables the RBI to adopt a risk-based regulatory model, focusing more on entities with higher potential risks while offering lighter compliance for smaller, low-risk NBFCs. By tailoring regulations to different NBFC categories, the RBI aims to ensure that NBFCs operate within a secure framework while supporting India's evolving financial landscape.

This classification also improves transparency, promotes stronger governance practices, and ensures better protection for customers and investors. Companies must align with these guidelines to avoid penalties and ensure long-term business sustainability. The four-layer structure reflects the RBI's ongoing commitment to strengthen the NBFC sector and safeguard the country's financial stability.



RBI issued several regulatory and supervisory guidelines during the year in line with global best practices towards strengthening the governance, risk management practices and operational resilience include harmonisation of regulations applicable to Housing Finance Companies and NBFCs. Strengthening the analysis of transmission of policy impulses to lending rates of NBFCs, Measuring the sectoral credit flows of NBFCs, introducing external benchmark- based lending rate (EBLR) of loan pricing for Credit to NBFCs were on the government's agenda for FY 2024-25

II. BUSINESS OVERVIEW

i. Lending Operations

No fresh lending business is being perceived by your company and focus is on management of Funds entrusted by Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment (MosJE) and Ministry of Tribal Affairs (MoTA), Government of India.

In its strategic efforts to establish a strong presence in the Private Equity (PE), Venture Capital (VC), and Venture Debt sectors, your company is actively engaging with several private fund houses and intermediary firms. These discussions are aimed at identifying and exploring potential business opportunities for future collaborations and fund launches.

Your company is actively exploring opportunities in the venture debt segment. To this end, your company is engaging with Indian Venture and Alternate Capital Association (IVCA), private established venture debt players and is also in communication with SIDBI to evaluate potential collaborations.

OUTLOOK

Global Economic conditions are shaped by changing growth dynamics, fluctuating commodity prices, evolving monetary policies, which influences domestic inflation trade balances and capital flows. The FY 2025 witnessed unprecedented electoral activity on the political front, with more than half of the global population voting in major elections across the countries like India, America and Indonesia. Geopolitical tensions amid Russia -Ukraine conflict, the Israel-Hamas conflict increased the regional instability and reshaped global trade. Geopolitical risks and uncertainty, around trade policies also contributed to increased volatility in global financial markets. Nonetheless, global economic growth has remained moderate. Even Advanced economies (AEs) witnessed stable growth in first half of 2024 on account of moderating inflation and sustained employment and consumption.

International Monetary Fund reported global growth at 3.3% in 2024 which was below historical average of 3.7%, owing to structural challenges like weak investment, slow productivity & high debt levels besides the geopolitical tensions. Global merchandise trade volume expanded by 2.9 % in 2024 after contracting by $1.0\,\%$ in 2023 easing of supply chain pressures. Global Financial condition remained largely accommodative in major AEs, reflecting the shift towards less restrictive policy to boost economic activity as inflation started gradually converging to the target levels.

The Indian NBFC sector is expected to see a moderation in credit growth to 13-15% in FY2026, following a period of strong expansion. While overall growth is projected to slow, retail assets, a major growth driver, are also expected to see a deceleration in growth due to a high base and concerns about over-leveraging. Despite this, NBFCs are expected to continue playing a vital role in India's financial landscape, particularly in providing credit to underserved areas and leveraging technological advancements.

ii. Private Equity/Venture Capital Funds Under Management by IFCI Venture

As you are aware, your company has been acting as an Asset Manager, managing Venture Capital Funds since 1991 and has managed various private equity/venture funds in the past. Three of such funds viz. India Automotive Component Manufacturers Private Equity Fund-1-Domestic (IACM-I-D), Green India Venture Fund (GIVF) and India Enterprise Development Fund (IEDF) which started in 2008 were closed in FY 2019-20.

Your Company is presently managing 4 Schemes viz. Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Castes (VCFSC), Venture Capital Fund for Backward Classes (VCFBC) and Senior Care Ageing Growth Engine (SAGE) entrusted by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment (MoSJE), Government of India under a Trust Fund viz. Venture

Capital Fund for Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes and the 4th scheme being Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Tribes (VCFST) entrusted by Ministry of Tribal Affairs (MoTA) which is floated under a separate Trust. The Funds are registered as Alternate Investment Fund (AIF) Category - II with SEBI as per SEBI (AIF) regulation 2012. The total amount of funds under management in year 2024-25 is Rs.993.04 crore. Your Company has a team of young and experienced professionals who have considerable length of experience, exposure and knowledge to carry on the business operations of the private equity/Venture Funds.

VCFSC is a first of its kind Venture Capital Fund in India dedicated to promote entrepreneurship among the Scheduled Castes by providing concessional finance to them. It started in the year 2015 with an initial corpus of Rs.250 crore. Over the years, with fresh contributions from both the contributors viz. MoSJE and IFCI and with plough back of income received, the Fund reached its target corpus of Rs.750 crore on 31st March 2024. Hence, no more contribution was received in the Fund during the year.

The aggregate sanctions under VCFSC stands at Rs.602.27 Crore as on 31st March 2025 which has been sanctioned to 149 companies promoted by SC entrepreneurs. IFCI Venture earns an annual management fee @ 1.5% p.a. on the fund corpus of VCFSC and an amount of Rs.13.275 crore was booked as income towards management fee from VCFSC.

Further, with the objective to promote entrepreneurship amongst the SC Youth, a scheme namely "Ambedkar Social Innovation Incubation Mission (ASIIM)" under VCFSC was launched on 30th September 2020 by MoSJE with a target to support about 1000 SC Youth Entrepreneurs with start-up ideas through the Technology Business Incubators (TBIs) in various higher educational institutions. Under the scheme, financial assistance of Rs.10 lakhs per year for a period of 3 years aggregating to Rs.30 Lakh is provided to the companies promoted by SC Entrepreneurs. The aggregate sanctions under ASIIM stands at Rs.31.21 Crore as on 31st March, 2025 which has been sanctioned to 105 companies promoted by SC entrepreneurs.

The other scheme viz. VCFBC aims at providing concessional finance to Backward Classes entrepreneurs. It started in FY 2017-18 (but VCFBC scheme was operational from 1st October 2019 after receiving minimum contribution from MoSJE to start the fund as per SEBI regulations). During the year, there has been an infusion of fresh contribution of Rs.41.15 crore from MoSJE (i.e. Rs.36.73 crore incl. pooling in of interest) and IFCI Venture (i.e. Rs.4.42 crore incl. pooling in of interest) in VCFBC. The present corpus of VCFBC as on 31st March 2025 is Rs.200.00 crore. The aggregate sanctions under VCFBC stands at Rs.117.34 Crore as on 31st March 2025 which has been sanctioned to 24 companies promoted by BC entrepreneurs. IFCI Venture is earning an annual management fee @ 1.5% p.a. on the fund corpus of VCFBC and an amount of Rs.3.13 crore was booked as income during FY 2024-25 towards management fee from VCFBC.

To enhance the awareness and coverage of VCFSC & ASIIM and VCFBC, IFCI Venture has participated in various conferences /webinars to reach the prospective entrepreneurs and create an outreach for the scheme. Your Company has also signed MoU with NSIC SC-ST Hub and Confederation of Indian Industry (CII), for deeper penetration of schemes. Your Company is also successfully managing the mentorship portal named "Aye-Mentor" which was launched to facilitate startups, entrepreneurs to gain business / industry experience and get mentoring from the experts. Your company has on-boarded 92 mentors till date. In the Mentorship portal, till date about 245 mentorship request sessions with experienced mentors have been received from mentees belonging to SC category.

Further, SAGE Venture Fund was also launched in August 2022 with an objective to support innovative ideas for the elderly care and promoting them into start-ups by providing equity support. MoSJE has already given a corpus of Rs. 20 crore, IIDL (a subsidiary of IFCI Limited) has contributed Rs. 1 crore to the Fund and IFCI Venture is acting as a sponsor to the Fund with a present contribution of Rs.52.5 lakhs as per SEBI norms. The total corpus of the fund stands at Rs.21.52 crore as on 31st March 2025 .

Eight proposals have been sanctioned with sanction amount of Rs.8 crore and Rs.4.46 Crore has been disbursed in 5 cases under the fund. IFCI Venture is earning an annual management fee @ 2.5% p.a. on the fund corpus of SAGE and an amount of Rs.0.5381 crore was booked as income towards management fee from SAGE.

Further, your company has been entrusted to act as Investment Manager for Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Tribes (VCFST) by Ministry of Tribal Affairs (MoTA), Government of India. The scheme has been registered under the Indian Trust Act, 1982 by the name "Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Tribes". It is



registered with SEBI as AIF Category II Fund. The Fund was launched on the inaugural day of `Aadi Mahotsav 2024' on 10th February, 2024 at Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium, New Delhi, by Shri Arjun Munda, Union Minister of Tribal Affairs & Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, in the august presence of Honorable President of India, Smt. Droupadi Murmu, Dr. Bharati Pravin Pawar, Honorable Minister of State and other dignitaries.

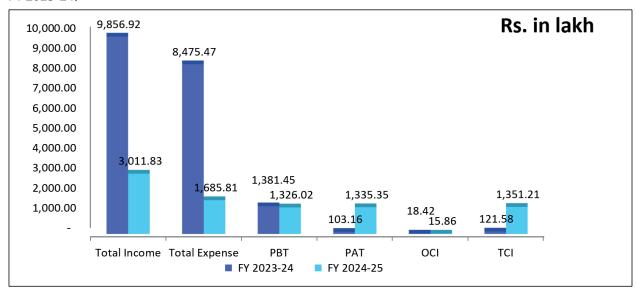
The objective of the fund is to promote entrepreneurship among the Scheduled Tribes through provision of concessional finance to them, to support, promote, handhold the start-up ideas till they reach commercial stage by providing equity and/or credit support and to promote financial inclusion amongst ST entrepreneurs and to motivate them for further growth of the ST communities.

The total corpus of the fund is Rs.21.52 crore. Ministry of Tribal Affairs (MoTA), Government of India has released Rs.20 Crore as initial contribution towards the fund corpus in 2023-24, Tribal Co-operative Marketing Development Federation of India Ltd. (TRIFED) has released Rs.1.00 crore as Investor and IFCI Venture has released Rs.0.52 crore as sponsors contribution. The aggregate sanctions under VCFST stands at Rs.8.41 Crore as on 31st March 2025 which has been sanctioned to 2 companies promoted by ST entrepreneurs. IFCI Venture is earning an annual management fee @ 1.5% p.a. on the fund corpus of VCFST and an amount of Rs.0.38 crore was booked as income towards management fee from VCFST.

27. PERFORMANCE OF YOUR COMPANY

i. Financial Performance

During FY 2024-25 your Company earned profit of Rs.1,351.21 lakh as compared to Rs.121.58 lakh in F.Y 2023-24. The book value per share increased to Rs.30.96 per share in FY 2024-25 from Rs. 28.73 per share in FY 2023-24.



ii. Corporate Loan Portfolio

The corporate loan portfolio of your Company stood at Rs. 9,147.02 lakhs as on March 31, 2025 from Rs.10,674.85 lakhs as on March 31, 2024 with no sanction during the period.

iii Focus on Recovery from NPA's/Investments:

IFCI Venture has been diligently pursuing recovery of dues from Non-Performing Assets (NPAs), technically written-off accounts, and investments during FY 2024-25. A provision of 75.27% has been set aside for the loan portfolio. To expedite recovery, the company has initiated various legal actions, including proceedings before Debt Recovery Tribunals, criminal complaints under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, insolvency applications under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, enforcement of securities under the Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, and attachment of guarantors' personal assets. Additionally, NPA and written-off accounts have been assigned. These concerted efforts resulted in recoveries of Rs. 2176 lakhs from NPAs/technically written-off cases and FY 2024-25. IFCI Venture anticipates recovering a significant portion of outstanding dues in FY 2025-26."

iv. Management of Private Equity/Venture Capital Funds

Your Company is presently managing four Schemes viz. Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Castes (VCF-SC), Venture Capital Fund for Backward Classes (VCF-BC) and Senior Care Ageing Growth Engine (SAGE) entrusted by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment (MoSJE), Government of India under a Trust Fund viz. Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes and Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Tribes (VCFST) entrusted by Ministry of Tribal Affairs (MoTA) which was floated under a separate fund. The Fund is registered as Alternate Investment Fund (AIF) Category - II with SEBI. The total amount of funds under management in the year 2024-25 is Rs.993.04 crore.

The aggregate sanctions under VCFSC stands at Rs.602.27 Crore as on 31st March 2025 which has been sanctioned to 149 companies promoted by SC entrepreneurs. IFCI Venture earns an annual management fee @ 1.5% p.a. on the fund corpus of VCFSC and an amount of Rs.13.275 crore was booked as income towards management fee from VCFSC.

The aggregate sanctions under VCFBC stands at Rs.117.34 Crore as on 31st March, 2025 which has been sanctioned to 24 companies promoted by BC entrepreneurs. IFCI Venture is earning an annual management fee @ 1.5% p.a. on the fund corpus of VCFBC and an amount of Rs.3.13 crore was booked as income towards management fee from VCFBC.

The aggregate sanctions under ASIIM stands at Rs.31.21 Crore as on 31st March, 2025 which has been sanctioned to 105 companies promoted by SC entrepreneurs.

The total corpus under SAGE fund stands at Rs.21.52 crore as on 31st March 2025. Eight proposals have been sanctioned with sanction amount of Rs.8 crore and Rs.4.46 Crore has been disbursed in 5 cases under the fund. IFCI Venture is earning an annual management fee @ 2.5% p.a. on the fund corpus of SAGE and an amount of Rs.0.5381 crore was booked as income towards management fee from SAGE.

The aggregate sanctions under VCFST stands at Rs.8.41 Crore as on 31st March 2025 which has been sanctioned to 2 companies promoted by ST entrepreneurs. IFCI Venture is earning an annual management fee @ 1.5% p.a. on the fund corpus of VCFST and an amount of Rs.0.38 crore was booked as income towards management fee from VCFST.

28. DOCUMENTS PLACED ON THE WEBSITE (www.ifciventure.com)

The following documents have been placed on the website of your Company in compliance with the Companies Act, 2013 and RBI:

- Corporate Social Responsibility Policy as per section 135(4)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013.
- Financial Statements of the Company along with the relevant documents as per fourth proviso to section 136(1) of the Companies Act, 2013.
- > Details of vigil mechanism for Directors and employees to report genuine concerns as per proviso to section 177(10) of the Companies Act, 2013.
- Related Party Transactions Policy.
- Guidelines on Corporate Governance, as per guidelines issued by Reserve Bank of India (RBI).
- > Code of Business Conduct & Ethics for Board Members, KMPs and Senior Management, in compliance with the applicable rules and regulations.

29. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

A detailed report on Corporate Governance for the Financial year 2024-2025 is appearing separately in the Annual Report.

30. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

As your Company's operations do not involve any manufacturing or processing activities, the particulars as per Companies (Disclosures of Particulars in the Report of the Board of Directors) Rules, 1988 regarding conservation of energy and technology absorption are not applicable. The Company is also not engaged in



any activity relating to exports. During the Financial Year 2024-25, your Company neither incurred nor received any amount in foreign currency.

31.QUALIFICATIONS OR OBSERVATIONS OR OTHER REMARKS MADE BY THE STATUTORY AUDITORS

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 of the Act and the Rules framed thereunder, Ashok Shyam & Associates, Chartered Accountants (Firm Regn No. 011223N), were appointed as Statutory Auditors of your Company by the Comptroller & Auditor General of India. The Financial Results of the Company for the Financial Year 2024-25 were unqualified by the Statutory Auditors of the Company.

32. QUALIFICATIONS OR OBSERVATIONS OR OTHER REMARKS MADE BY THE SECRETARIAL AUDITORS

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Act, the Board of Directors of your Company had appointed M/s Vishal Arora & Associates, as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company. The observations of the Secretarial Auditors and replies of the management for FY 2024-25, are given below: -

| S.No. | Observation | Management's Reply |
|-------|--|--|
| 1. | In accordance with Section 149(4) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 4(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, every public company is required to have at least one-third of the total number of directors as Independent Directors. Accordingly, the Company was required to appoint two Independent Directors. However, it has been observed that the Company has not complied with the said provisions, as there are no Independent Directors currently appointed on the Board. | As per notification dated June 05, 2015 for the induction of Independent Director on the Board of a Government Company, opinion from concerned Ministry or parent Department of the Central Government which is administratively in charge of the Company, is required that the person intending to act as Independent Director shall be a person of integrity and possesses relevant expertise and experience. Therefore, the power to appoint Independent Directors vests with the Ministry administratively in-charge of the Company i.e. Department of Financial Services, MOF. Communications have been sent and once the appointment of Independent Director is made by the Department of Financial Services, the abovementioned provisions will be complied with. |
| 2. | Consequently, the composition of the Board of Directors, CSR Committee, Audit Committee and Nomination and Remuneration Committee is not in accordance with the requirements prescribed under Section 149, 135, 177 and 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 due to the absence of Independent Directors; | Once the appointment of Independent Director is made by the Department of Financial Services, the same shall be complied with respect to the composition of various Committee(s) of Companies Act, 2013. |
| 3. | As per Section 149(8) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 a separate meeting of the Independent Directors was required to be held during the year under review. However, no such meeting was convened. | The separate meeting of Independent Director shall be convened once the Independent Director is appointed on the Board of the Company. |

Copy of the Secretarial Audit Report is annexed as **Annexure III.**

33. STATEMENT ON DECLARATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

Pursuant to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, during the Financial Year 2024-25, there were no Independent Directors on the Board of the Company, for the reasons detailed in Point No. 6 of this Report.

34. INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS

Your Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2025, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company.

The Company has in place an Internal Financial Controls (IFC) Framework driven by the policies and procedures adopted by the Company for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, safeguarding of its assets, prevention and detection of frauds and errors, accuracy and completeness of accounting records and timely preparation of reliable financial information.

35. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the requirement of Section 134(5) of the Act, the Directors hereby confirm that:

- (i) In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanations relating to material departures;
- (ii) The accounting policies has been selected and applied consistently to make judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the Financial Year and of the Profit & Loss of the Company for that period;
- (iii) Proper and sufficient care had been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud, and other irregularities.
- (iv) The Annual accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis;
- (v) Internal financial controls followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively. "Internal Financial Controls" mean the policies and procedures adopted by the Company for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, safeguarding of its assets, prevention and detection of frauds, and errors, accuracy and completeness of accounting records and timely preparation of reliable financial information; and
- (vi) Proper systems have been devised to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

36. AUDITORS

M/s Ashok Shyam & Associates., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.011223N) were appointed by the Comptroller & Auditor General of India (C&AG) as Statutory Auditors of your Company for FY 2024-25.

37. SUBSIDIARIES/JOINT VENTURE/ASSOCIATE

Your Company does not have any subsidiary/joint venture/associate company.

38. COMMENTS OF COMPTROLLER & AUDITOR GENERAL OF INDIA

The comments of Comptroller and Auditor General of India (C&AG) alongwith the IFCI Venture's comments on audit observation, if any, w.r.t. financial statements of your Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2025 under section 143(6)(b) of the Companies Act, 2013 is annexed as **Annexure IV**.

39. INSTANCES OF FRAUD, IF ANY REPORTED BY THE AUDITORS

There have been no instances of fraud reported by the Auditors under Section 143(12) of the Act.

40. DETAIL OF APPLICATION MADE OR ANY PROCEEDING PENDING UNDER INSOLVENCY AND BANKRUPTCY CODE 2016 DURING THE YEAR ALONGWITH THEIR STATUS AS AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR

No Insolvency application has been made or any proceeding pending under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code 2016 during the year against IFCI Venture Capital Funds Ltd.



41. STATEMENT BY THE COMPANY WITH RESPECT TO THE COMPLIANCE OF THE PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE MATERNITY BENEFIT ACT 1961

The Company has provided benefits to the employees as per provisions relating to the Maternity Benefit Act 1961.

42. DETAILS OF DIFFERENCE BETWEEN VALUATION AMOUNT ON ONE TIME SETTLEMENT AND VALUATION WHILE AVAILING LOAN FROM BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ALONGWITH REASONS THEREOF

During the year under review, there has been no one time Settlement of loans taken from Banks and Financial Institutions.

43. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Place: New Delhi

Date: August 05, 2025

Your Directors wish to express gratitude for the cooperation, guidance and support from the Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Government of India, Reserve Bank of India, Securities and Exchange Board of India, Stock Exchanges, other regulatory bodies, Comptroller & Auditor General of India, Statutory Auditors, Internal Auditors and Secretarial Auditors etc. Your Directors also acknowledge the valuable assistance and continued cooperation received from all banks, financial institutions, other members of the banking fraternity and investors. Your Directors would also like to express their appreciation for the efforts and dedicated service put in by the employees at all levels of your Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-

V. Anish Babu Managing Director Din: 02830575 Sd/Prasoon
Nominee Director
Din:03599426

ANNEXURE I

Salient Features of Policy on Dealing with Related Party Transactions

A. Approvals

I. Approval by Audit Committee

- 1. All Related Party Transactions (RPTs) (including any subsequent modifications thereof) shall require prior approval of the Audit Committee of Directors.
- 2. The Audit Committee of Directors may grant **omnibus approval** for the RPTs proposed to be entered into by the Company subject to the following conditions, namely:-

The Conditions for granting Omnibus approval are as under:

- (1) The Audit Committee shall, after obtaining approval of the Board of Directors, specify the criteria for making the omnibus approval which shall include the following, namely:-
- (a) maximum value of the transactions, in aggregate, which can be allowed under the omnibus route in a year;
- (b) the maximum value per transaction which can be allowed;
- (c) extent and manner of disclosures to be made to the Audit Committee at the time of seeking omnibus approval;
- (d) review, on quarterly basis or at such intervals as the Audit Committee may deem fit, related party transaction entered into by the Company pursuant to each of the omnibus approval made;
- (e) transactions which cannot be subjected to the omnibus approval by the Audit Committee.
- 2) The Audit Committee shall consider the following factors while specifying the criteria for making omnibus approval, namely: -
- (a) repetitiveness of the transactions (in past or in future);
- (b) justification for the need of omnibus approval.
- (3) The Audit Committee shall satisfy itself on the need for omnibus approval for transactions of repetitive nature and that such approval is in the interest of the Company.
- (4) The omnibus approval shall contain or include the following: -
- (a) name of the related parties;
- (b) nature and duration of the transactions;
- (c) maximum amount of transaction that can be entered into;
- (d) the indicative base price or current contracted price and the formula for variation in the price, if any;
- (e) any other information relevant or important for the Audit Committee to take a decision on the proposed transaction:
 - Provided that where the need for related party transaction cannot be foreseen and the aforesaid details are not available, audit committee may make omnibus approval for such transactions subject to their value not exceeding Rs. 1 crore per transaction.
- (5) Omnibus approval shall be valid for a period not exceeding one financial year and shall require fresh approval after the expiry of such financial year.
- (6) Omnibus approval shall not be made for transactions in respect of selling or disposing of the undertaking of the Company.
- (7) Any other conditions as the Audit Committee may deem fit.



II. Approval by Board of Directors

Except with the consent of the Board of Directors given **by a resolution at a meeting of the Board,** IFCI Venture shall not enter into any contract or arrangement with a related party with respect to-

- (a) Sale, purchase or supply of any goods or materials;
- (b) Selling or otherwise disposing of, or buying, property of any kind;
- (c) Leasing of property of any kind;
- (d) Availing or rendering of any services;
- (e) Appointment of any agent for purchase or sale of goods, materials, services or property;
- (f) Such related party's appointment to any office or place of profit in the company, its subsidiary company or associate company; and
- (g) Underwriting the subscription of any securities or derivatives thereof, of the company:

Provided that nothing of the above shall apply to any transactions entered into by IFCI Venture in its ordinary course of business other than transactions which are not on an arm's length basis.

{Ordinary Course of Business shall include those business which forms part of the Main Object of the Memorandum of Association of the Company}

Explanation-

the expression "office or place of profit" means any office or place-

- (i) Where such office or place is held by a director, if the director holding it receives from IFCI Venture anything by way of remuneration over and above the remuneration to which he is entitled as director, by way of salary, fee, commission, perquisites, any rent-free accommodation, or otherwise;
- (ii) Where such office or place is held by an individual other than a director or by any firm, private company or other body corporate, if the individual, firm, private company or body corporate holding it receives from IFCI Venture anything by way of remuneration, salary, fee, commission, perquisites, any rent-free accommodation, or otherwise;

The expression "arm's length transaction" means a transaction between two related parties that is conducted as if they were unrelated, so that there is no conflict of interest.

III.Approval by Shareholders

- 1. Except with the prior approval of the company by a resolution, as may be specified under the Companies Act, 2013, IFCI Venture shall not enter into a transaction(s), where the transaction(s) to be entered into:
- (a) as contracts or arrangements with respect to clause(a) to (e) of subsection (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act 2013, with criteria as mentioned below
 - (i) sale, purchase or supply of any goods or material, directly or through appointment of agent, amounting to ten percent or more of the turnover of the company, as mentioned in clause (a) and clause (e) respectively of sub-section (1) of section 188;
 - (ii) selling or otherwise disposing of or buying property of any kind, directly or through appointment of agent, amounting to ten percent or more of net worth of the company, as mentioned in clause (b) and clause (e) respectively of sub-section (1) of section 188;
 - (iii) leasing of property any kind amounting to ten per cent or more of the turnover of the company, as mentioned in clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 188;
 - (iv) availing or rendering of any services, directly or through appointment of agent, amounting to ten percent or more of the turnover of the company as mentioned in clause (d) and clause (e) respectively of sub-section (1) of section 188;

Explanation- It is hereby clarified that the limit specified in sub-clauses (i) to (iv) shall apply for transaction or transactions to be entered into either individually or taken together with the previous transactions during a financial year.

- (b) is for appointment to any office or place of profit in the Company, its subsidiary company or associate company at a monthly remuneration exceeding two and half lakh rupees as mentioned in clause (f) of subsection (1) of section 188; or
- (c) is for remuneration for underwriting the subscription of any securities or derivatives thereof, of the company exceeding one per cent of the net worth as mentioned in clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 188.

Explanation-

- The Turnover or Net Worth referred in the above sub-rules shall be computed on the basis of the Audited Financial Statement of the preceding Financial year.
- 2 In case of wholly owned subsidiary, the resolution is passed by the holding company shall be sufficient for the purpose of entering into the transaction between the wholly owned subsidiary and the holding company.
- 3. All the related parties shall abstain from voting on such resolutions
- 4. No Member of IFCI shall vote on such Special/Ordinary Resolution (as the case may be), to approve any contract or arrangement which may be entered into by the Company, if such member is a related party.
- 5. Provided also that nothing contained in the 3rd point shall apply to a company in which ninety per cent or more members, in number, are relatives of promoters or are related parties.

ANNEXURE II

ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACTIVITIES (Pursuant to the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014)

- 1. Brief outline on the Company's CSR policy of the Company:
- In alignment with the vision of the company, IFCI Venture, through its CSR initiatives will continue to enhance value creation in the society and in the community in which it operates, through its services, conduct and initiatives, so as to promote sustained growth for the society and community, in fulfillment of its role as a Socially Responsible Corporate, with environmental concern.
- The main objectives of CSR Policy are:
 - i) To directly or indirectly take up programs that benefit the communities in and around its workplace and results, over a period of time, in enhancing the quality of life and economic well-being of the local populace.
 - ii) To generate through its CSR initiatives, a community goodwill for IFCI Venture and help reinforce a positive & socially responsible image of IFCI Venture as a corporate entity and as a good Corporate Citizen.
 - iii) Ensure commitment at all levels in the organization, to operate its business in an economically, socially and environmentally sustainable manner, while recognizing the interest of all its stakeholders.
- The terms of reference of the CSR Committee is as under:
 - i) To formulate and recommend to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy which shall indicate the activities to be undertaken by the company as specified in Schedule VII of Companies Act, 2013;
 - ii) To recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities referred to in clause (i) above;
 - iii) To formulate and recommend to the Board, an annual action plan in pursuance of its CSR Policy;
 - iv) To monitor the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy of the company from time to time.

2. Composition of the CSR Committee

| S.No | Name of Director | Designation / Nature of Directorship | Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year | Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year | |
|------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1. | Ms. Tripti Somani (C) | Non-Executive Director | 1 | 1 | |
| 2. | Mr. Gauri Shankar | Non-Executive Director | 1 | 1 | |
| 3. | Mr. Ajay Kr. Kapur | Non-Executive Director | 1 | 1 | |



3. Web-Link where Composition of CSR Committee, CSR Policy and CSR Projects approved by the Board are disclosed on the website of the Company.

The weblink is: https://www.ifciventure.com/index

- 4. Provide the executive summary alongwith web link of Impact Assessment of CSR Projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of Rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014: N.A.
- 5. (a) Average net profit of the company as per sub-section (5) of section 135. Rs. 8,65,52,953.66/-
 - (b) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per sub-section (5) of section 135. Rs. 17,31,059.06 (Rounded off to Rs. 17,31,100/-)
 - (c) Surplus arising out of the CSR Projects or programs or activities of the previous financial years. NIL
 - (d) Amount required to be set-off for the financial year, if any.: NIL
 - (e) Total CSR obligation for the financial year [(b)+(c)-(d)]: Rs. 17,31,059.06 (Rounded off to Rs. 17,31,100/-)
- 6. (a) Amount spent on CSR Projects (24-25) (both Ongoing Project and other than Ongoing Project): Rs. 18,28,800/-
 - (b) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads.: Rs. 86,500/-
 - (c) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable. N.A.
 - (d) Total amount spent for the Financial Year [(a)+(b)+(c)]: Rs. 19,15,300/-
 - (e) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

| Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year (in Rs) | Amount Unspent (in Rs): | | | | | |
|---|--|------|---|--------|---------------------|--|
| | Total Amount trans CSR Account as per | • | Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to Section 135(5) | | | |
| | Amount (in Rs) Date of Transfer | | Name of Fund | Amount | Date of Transfer | |
| | N.A. | N.A. | | | | |
| Rs. 19,15,300/- | | | | | | |

(f) Excess amount for set off, if any: NIL

| S.N | Particulars | Amount (in Rs) |
|-------|---|-------------------|
| (i) | Two percent of average net profit of the Company as per Section 135(5) | 17,31,059/- |
| (ii) | Total amount spent for the financial year | 19,15,300/- |
| (iii) | Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)] | 184200/-* |
| (iv) | Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any | |
| (v) | Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)] | |

^{*} The CSR project for the installation of safe drinking water deep tubewell in various schools of Dist. Agra U.P. was successfully implemented and the company has contributed beyond the statutory limit due to the urgent requirement of CSR project, to create a more meaningful and lasting impact on the schools/community, demonstrating our commitment to social responsibility.

7. a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

| S. | Preceding | Amount | Balance | Amount | Amount 1 | transferred | Amount | Deficiency, |
|----|-------------------|--|--|---|---|---------------------|--|-------------|
| No | Financial Year | Transferred to Unspent CSR Account under Section 135 (6) (in Rs) | Amount in Unspent CSR Account under subsection (6) of section 135 (in Rs.) | spent in the reporting Financial Year (in Rs) | to any fund specified Schedule V Section 135 | under 'II as per | Remaining to be spent in succeeding financial years (in Rs) | if any |
| 1. | 2022-23# | 16,05,100 | | 16,05,100 | Amount (in Rs) | Date of transfer | | |

- The allocated unspent amount of Rs. 16,05,100/- has been spent during the financial year 2024-25 on the allocated project and the project stands completed based on the achievement of milestones.
- 8) Whether any capital assets have been created or acquired through Corporate Social Responsibility amount: No Furnish the details relating to such asset(s) so created or acquired through Corporate Social Responsibility amount spent in the Financial Year:

| S.No | Short particulars of the property or asset(s) [including complete address and location of the property] | Pincode of the property or asset(s) | Date of creation | Amount of CSR amount spent | Details of entity/ Authority/ beneficiary of the registered owner | | beneficiary |
|------|---|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------|--------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | |
| | | | | | CSR Registration Number, if applicable | Name | Registered address |
| | NIL | | | | | | |

9) Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per subsection (5) of section 135.: N.A.

Sd/-(V. Anish Babu) Place: New Delhi **Managing Director** Date: August 05, 2025

DIN: 02830575

Sd/-(Tripti Somani) **Chairperson of CSR Committee** DIN:06764190



ANNEXURE III

Form No. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON MARCH 31, 2025

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members,

IFCI Venture Capital Funds Limited

IFCI Tower, 61, Nehru Place,
New Delhi – 110019

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **M/s IFCI Venture Capital Funds Limited (CIN: U65993DL1988GOI030284)** (hereinafter referred as "the Company"). The Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company, and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2025, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder, and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2025, according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ("SCRA") and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1956 and the regulations and Bye-laws framed there under;
 - a) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial borrowing; (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period);
- (iv) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act"):
 - a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011; (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period)
 - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client; (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period)
 - d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015; (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period)
 - e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018; (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period)

- f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period);
- g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period);
- h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021;
- i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period);
- j) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018; (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period); and
- k) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Investor Protection and Education Fund) Regulations, 2009 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period).

The company has complied with other Laws as applicable to the Industry as per the undertaking given by the company:

- 1. The Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934;
- 2. The Employee's Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952;
- 3. Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972;

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (a) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India;
- (b) Codes and Policies adopted by the Company.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above subject to the following observations: -

- i. In accordance with Section 149(4) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 4(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, every public company is required to have at least one-third of the total number of directors as Independent Directors. Accordingly, the Company was required to appoint two Independent Directors. However, it has been observed that the Company has not complied with the said provisions, as there are no Independent Directors currently appointed on the Board.
- ii. Consequently, the composition of the Board of Directors, the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee, Audit Committee, and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee is not in accordance with the requirements prescribed under Sections 149, 135, 177, and 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, due to the absence of Independent Directors.
- iii. Further, as per Section 149(8) read with Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013, a separate meeting of the Independent Directors was required to be held during the year under review. However, no such meeting was convened.

We further report that, adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting. As per the minutes of the meetings, duly recorded and signed by the Chairman, the decisions of the Board and its committees were unanimous.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company that commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with the applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines framed thereunder.



We further report that during the audit period there were no events/actions in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc., having a major bearing on the Company's affairs.

For Vishal Arora & Associates Company Secretaries

Sd/-

Vishal Arora

Proprietor M. No. 5958;

C P No.: 5992 PR No. 967/2020

UDIN: F005958G000696991

Place: Noida

Date: July 02, 2025

This Report is to be read with Annexure- I, which forms an integral part of this report.

Annexure-I

To,
The Members,

IFCI Venture Capital Funds Limited

IFCI Tower, 61, Nehru Place,
New Delhi – 110019

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the Management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on the random test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of the Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on random test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Vishal Arora & Associates Company Secretaries

> Sd/-Vishal Arora Proprietor

M. No. 5958; C P No.: 5992

UDIN: F005958G000696991

PR No. 967/2020

Place: Noida Date: July 02, 2025

Annexure-IV

कार्यालय प्रधान निदेशक लेखापरीक्षा, उद्योग एवं कॉर्पोरेट कार्य ए.जी.सी.आर, भवन, आई.पी. एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली-110 002



OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL DIRECTOR OF AUDIT, INDUSTRY AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS A.G.C.R. BUILDING I.P. ESTATE, NEW DELHI-110 002

> संख्याः एएमजी-II/12(1)/वार्षिक लेखापरीक्षा/ आईएफसीआई वेंचर/(2024-25)/2025-26/**154**

दिनाँकः 2 8 111 2025

सेवा में

प्रबंध निदेशक आई.एफ.सी.आई वेन्चर कैपिटल फंड लिमिटेड आईएफसीआई टॉवर, 16वीं मंजिल, 61 नेहरू प्लेस, नई दिल्ली - 110 019

विषय:

कंपनी अधिनियम 2013 की धारा 143(6) (b) के अंतर्गत 31 मार्च 2025 को समाप्त वर्ष के लिए आई.एफ.सी.आई वेन्चर कैपिटल फंड लिमिटेड के वार्षिक लेखों पर भारत के नियंत्रक एवं महालेखापरीक्षक की टिप्पणियाँ।

महोदय,

कंपनी अधिनियम 2013 की धारा 143(6) (b) के अंतर्गत 31 मार्च 2025 को समाप्त वर्ष के लिए आई.एफ.सी.आई वेन्चर कैपिटल फंड लिमिटेड के वार्षिक वित्तीय लेखों पर उपरोक्त विषय संबंधित संलग्न पत्र अग्रेषित है।

> भवदीय, पद्धित २०/२/२० (डॉ पवन कुमार कोंडा) ओ एस डी (उद्योग एवं कारपोरेट कार्य) नई दिल्ली

संलग्नक:- यथोपरि



COMMENTS OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL OF INDIA UNDER SECTION 143(6) (b) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IFCI VENTURE CAPITAL FUND LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2025

The preparation of financial statements of IFCI Venture Capital Fund Limited for the year ended 31 March 2025 in accordance with the financial reporting framework prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013(Act) is the responsibility of the management of the Company. The statutory auditor appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India under Section 139(5) of the Act is responsible for expressing opinion on the financial statements under section 143 of the Act based on independent audit in accordance with the standards on auditing prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act. This is stated to have been done by them vide their Audit Report dated 02 May 2025.

I, on the behalf of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, have conducted a supplementary audit of the financial statements of IFCI Venture Capital Fund Limited for the year ended 31 March 2025 under section 143(6) (a) of the Act. This supplementary audit has been carried out independently without access to the working papers of the statutory auditor and is limited primarily to inquiries of the statutory auditor and company personnel and a selective examination of some of the accounting records.

On the basis of my supplementary audit, nothing significant has come to my knowledge which would give rise to any comment upon or supplement to statutory auditors' report under section 143(6)(b) of the Act.

For and on behalf of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India

(Dr. Pawan Kumar Konda)

(Dr. Pawan Kumar Konda) OSD (Industry & Corporate Affairs)

ustry & Corporate Affairs) New Delhi

Place: New Delhi

Date: 2 8 JUL 2025

REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY

Corporate governance is the set of rules and processes that guide how a company is managed and overseen. It's vital for ensuring that businesses operate ethically and in the best interests of those involved. The primary goal of corporate governance is to prevent corporate greed and promote responsible and transparent business practices. IFCI Venture Capital Funds Limited (IFCI Venture) has been adhering to Good Corporate Governance Practices to maintain transparency and dissemination of information in dealing with all the stakeholders, viz. Shareholders, Government institutions & departments, Regulatory bodies, Bankers, Employees, and others. It entails managing business in a manner that is accountable and responsible to the stakeholders.

2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

A. Composition, Category and Attendance of the Board of Directors

As on March 31, 2025, the Board of the Company consists of 7 (seven) Directors, out of which 3 (three) Directors were the nominees of IFCI Ltd. (IFCI), the Holding Company consisting of a Non-Executive Chairman, Nominee Directors and a Managing Director. The remaining 4 (four) Directors were Non-Executive Directors appointed under the category of Non-Independent Directors.

The composition of the Board, number of Board Meetings held, attendance of the Directors at the Board Meetings, last Annual General Meeting and number of Directorship and Chairmanship/ Membership of the Committees in other Companies in respect of each Director for Financial Year 2024-2025 is given below: -

| S. No | Name of Director & DIN | Category & Date of Appointment | No. of Board At AGM | | | No. of Directorship/ Committee Memberships/ Chairmanship in other companies | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | held on September 24, 2024 | Other directorship including name of listed Co. & Category) | Committee Membership (ACD & Stakeholders Relationship Committee) | Committee Chairmansh ips (ACD & SRC) | |
| | | | Held | Atte nded | | | | | |
| 1. | Mr. Rahul Bhave* 09077979 | Nominee Director & Non-Executive Chairman (16.08.2024) | 5 | 5 | Attended | 3 IFCI Ltd – MD & CEO | - | - | |
| 2. | Mr. Manoj Mittal** 01400076 | Nominee Director & Ex- Non-Executive Chairman (15.06.2021 (till 27.07.2024) | 1 | 1 | - | 3 IFCI Ltd MD & CEO | - | - | |
| 3. | Mr. V. Anish Babu 02830575 | Managing Director (04.04.2022) | 5 | 5 | Attended | - | - | | |
| 4. | Mr. Prasoon 03599426 | Nominee Director (04.10.2022) | 5 | 5 | Attended | 1 | - | - | |



| 5. | Mr. Arvind Kumar Jain 07911109 | Non-Executive Director (10.09.2021) | 5 | 5 | - | 8 IFCI Ltd- NED | 3 (IFCI Ltd-ACD) (BOI Trustee-ACD) (Paytm Bank-ACD) | 2 (PNB Invt. Ser Ltd - ACD) (IFCI Ltd - SRC) |
|----|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|----------|--|--|---|
| 6. | Mr. Ajay Kumar Kapur 00108420 | Non-Executive Director (10.09.2021) | 5 | 5 | Attended | 2 (USFBL) | 3 (USFBL- ACD) (USFBL- SRC) (Nabfins Ltd- ACD) | - |
| 7. | Ms. Tripti Somani 06764190 | Non-Executive Director (11.09.2022) | 5 | 4 | Attended | 5 | - | - |
| 8. | Mr. Gauri Shankar 06764026 | Non-Executive Director (09.10.2023) | 5 | 5 | Attended | 7 -(PNC Infratech) -(Paisalo Dig. Ltd) (Optiemus Infracom Ltd) | | -(Paisalo Dig. Ltd-ACD) -(PNC Infratech- ACD) -(Optiemus Infracom Ltd ACD) - (Amir Chand Jagdish Kumar (Export Ltd- ACD) |

^{*} It has been decided by IFCI Ltd. (holding company) that, upon cessation of services of Shri Manoj Mittal as MD & CEO of IFCI Ltd. Shri Rahul Bhave, DMD, IFCI Ltd. was nominated as Chairman on the Board of IFCI Venture Capital Funds Ltd (IFCI) w.e.f. August 16, 2024.

Details of change in composition of the Board during the current and previous financial year. *

| S.No | Name of Director | Capacity (i.e. Executive/Non Executive/Chairman/Promoter Nominee/Independent) | Nature of Change (Resignation, Appointment) | Effective Date |
|------|---------------------|---|---|-------------------|
| 1. | Mr. Manoj Mittal | Nominee Director and Non-Executive Chairman | Cessation of services | 27.07.2024 |

^{*}Pursuant to RBI Circular No. RBI/2022-23/26 DOR. ACC. REC. No.20/21.04.018/2022-23 dated April 19, 2022 w.r.t disclosure in Corporate Governance Report by NBFC-ML.

Notes:

- 1. Number of Meetings represents the Meetings held during the period in which the Director was Member of the Board.
- 2. In case of Director(s) retired/ resigned, the status of other Directorship and Committee Membership is on the basis of the last disclosure made by the Director(s).
- 3. The details of Committee Memberships/Chairmanship considered for the above purpose are Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee of all companies in which he/she is a Director.
- 4. None of the Directors are related to each other or to any Key Managerial Personnel of the Company.
- 5. None of the Directors hold any shares or non-convertible instruments of the Company.
- 6. None of the Directors held directorship in more than 10 Public Limited Companies.

^{**} Upon cessation of services of Shri Manoj Mittal as MD & CEO of IFCI Ltd. (holding Company) w.e.f. July 27, 2024, his nomination on the Board of directors of IFCI Venture Capital Funds Limited was withdrawn by IFCI Ltd. (holding Company) w.e.f. July 27, 2024.

- 7. None of the Directors on the Board are Members of more than 10 (ten) committees or Chairman of more than 5 (five) committees across all the companies in which he/ she is a Director.
- 8. Necessary disclosures regarding the positions in other companies as on March 31, 2025 have been made by the Directors.
- 9. Chart/ Matrix setting out the skills/expertise / competence of Board of Directors & name of Directors who have such skills/ expertise/ competence.

| 1. | Educational Qualification | Possess any Graduation/ Post Graduation/ M. Phil / Doctorate/such other qualification as may be deemed fit. Possess any other Professional Qualification / Degree/ Diploma/such other qualification as may be deemed fit. |
|----|------------------------------|---|
| 2. | Experience / Expertise | Possess appropriate skills, experience and knowledge in one or more fields of finance, law, management, sales, marketing, administration, research, corporate governance, technical operations or other disciplines related to the Company's business. Preferably have undergone requisite training programme or mid-career Professional Development trainings which would have enabled him/her to adapt to changing dynamics of business environment. |

B. Number of Board Meetings held and dates:

During the Financial year 2024-25, the Board of Directors met 5 (five) times, the dates of the Meetings were April 22, 2024, August 06, 2024, October 28, 2024, December 23, 2024 and January 29, 2025.

3. AUDIT COMMITTEE

A. TERMS OF REFERENCE

The terms of reference of Audit Committee broadly includes (a) To review with the management, the annual financial statements before submission to the board for approval; (b) To review, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, and adequacy of the internal control systems.; (c) To review the adequacy of internal audit function; (d) The recommendation of appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of Auditors of the Company; (e) To ensure that an Information Systems Audit of the Internal Systems and processes are conducted; (f) The adequacy of internal controls including computerized information system controls and security.; (g) Review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process; and (h) To consider internal audit reports, reviews internal controls and verify that the system for internal control are adequate and are operating effectively and provides guidance and direction to the internal audit function. To review the corporate accounting and reporting practices. Review with the management the quarterly/ half yearly financial statements of the Company and Auditors reports, before submission to the Board for approval; (i) To review all related party transactions in the Company; (j) To provide an open avenue of communication between the independent auditors, internal auditors and the Board of Directors; (k) Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments; (l) Fraud review and reporting.

B. COMPOSITION, MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE OF THE COMMITTEE

The composition of the Audit Committee and attendance of Directors at the Meetings, during the F.Y. 2024-25 is shown below:

Note: Number of Meetings represents the Meetings held during the period in which the Director was Member of the committee. The composition of the Audit Committee is not in compliance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 due to not having an Independent Director on the Board of the Company.

| S. | Name of Member | Category | No. of Meetings | | Member of | |
|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| No. | | | Held | Attended | Committee since | |
| 1. | Ms. Tripti Somani (C) | Non-Executive Director | 4 | 4 | 24.01.2023 | |
| 2. | Mr. Arvind Kumar Jain | Non-Executive Director | 4 | 4 | 14.10.2021 | |
| 3. | Mr. Prasoon | Nominee Director | 4 | 4 | 31.10.2022 | |
| 4. | Mr. Gauri Shankar | Non-Executive Director | 4 | 4 | 13.10.2023 | |

Note: The number of Meetings represents the Meetings held during the period in which the Director was a member of the committee.



The Statutory Auditors and other senior executives were invited to participate in the Meetings of the Audit Committee wherever necessary, as decided by the Committee. The Company Secretary acts as the secretary of the Audit Committee.

During the Financial year 2024-25, the Audit Committee met 4 (four) times, the dates of the Meetings were April 22, 2024, August 06, 2024, October 28, 2024 and January 29, 2025.

4. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

A. TERMS OF REFERENCE

The terms of reference of Nomination and Remuneration Committee broadly include: (a) to Identify persons who are qualified to become directors (excluding Independent Directors and IFCI's Nominee Directors) and who may be appointed in Senior Management as per the criteria laid down and recommending to the Board their appointment and removal; (b) To formulate the criteria for evaluation of performance of Independent Directors and the Board; (c) To decide on the annual bonus/ variable pay pool and policy for its distribution across the executives; (d) Formulation/Review of Policy on HR matters, including career management and succession planning; (e) Recommend to the Board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to senior management; (f) The Committee shall evaluate performance of every Director; (g) The Committee shall specify the manner for effective evaluation of performance of Board, its Committees and Individual Directors to be carried out either by the Board/ by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee or by an Independent External Agency and review its implementation.

B, COMPOSITION, MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE OF THE COMMITTEE

The composition of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and attendance of Directors at the Meetings, during the F.Y. 2024-25, is shown below:

| S. No. | Name of Member | Category | No. of Meetings | | Member of Committee since |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------|
| | | | Held | Attended | |
| 1. | Mr. Prasoon (C) | Nominee Director | 2 | 2 | 24.01.2023 |
| 2. | Mr. Arvind Kumar Jain | Non-Executive Director | 2 | 2 | 14.10.2021 |
| 3. | Mr. Ajay Kumar Kapur | Non-Executive Director | 2 | 2 | 13.10.2023 |

Note: Number of Meetings represents the Meetings held during the period in which the Director was member of the committee. The composition of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee is not in compliance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 as the Company does not have an Independent Director on the Board of the Company.

During the Financial year 2024-25, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of Directors met 2 (two) times, the dates of the Meeting were August 05, 2024, and October 25, 2024.

5. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

A. TERMS OF REFERENCE

The terms of reference of Executive Committee broadly include: (a) To review the affairs of assisted concerns and/or to note/approve merger/amalgamation/ change of controlling interest /management/hiving of divisions/one time settlement / negotiated settlement of dues/ conversion of loans into equity/ rehabilitation package/ restructuring/ rescheduling of terms of financial assistance to all concerns with outstanding principal amount and to approve consequential waiver of dues; (b) To consider all other MIS/Periodical reports by the management in which no policy issues are involved.

B. COMPOSITION, MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE OF THE COMMITTEE

The composition of the Executive Committee and attendance of Directors at the Meetings, during FY 2024-25, is shown below:

| S. | Name of Member | Category | No. of | Meetings | Member of |
|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|
| No. | | | Held Attended | | Committee since |
| 1. | Mr. Prasoon (C) | Nominee Director | 1 | 1 | 31.10.2022 |
| 2. | Mr. Arvind Kumar Jain | Non-Executive Director | 1 | 1 | 14.10.2021 |
| 3. | Mr. V. Anish Babu | Managing Director | 1 | 1 | 04.04.2022 |
| 4. | Mr. Gauri Shankar | Non-Executive Director | 1 | 1 | 13.10.2023 |

Note: The number of Meetings represents the Meetings held during the period in which the Director was a member of the committee.

During the Financial Year 2024-25, the Executive Committee of Directors met 1 (one) time, the date of the Meeting was August 05,2024.

6. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

A. TERMS OF REFERENCE

The terms of reference of the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee are (a) to recommend the aggregate amount of expenditure to be incurred on the prescribed activities; (b) to approve the CSR Activities involving the prescribed limit as approved by the Board; (c) to look into projects/programs to be undertaken in areas and the manner of execution/implementation of such projects/programs and the modalities of utilisation of funds; (d) to monitor the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy of the Company, from time to time.

B. COMPOSITION, MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE OF THE COMMITTEE

The composition of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and attendance of Directors at the Meetings, during FY 2024-25, is shown below:

| S. | Name of Member | Category | No. of Meetings | | Member of |
|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| No. | | | Held Attended | | Committee since |
| 1. | Ms. Tripti Somani (C) | Non-Executive Director | 1 | 1 | 31.10.2022 |
| 2. | Mr. Ajay Kr. Kapur | Non-Executive Director | 1 | 1 | 13.10.2023 |
| 3. | Mr. Gauri Shankar | Non-Executive Director | 1 | 1 | 13.10.2023 |

Note: The number of Meeting represents the Meeting held during the period in which the Director was Member of the Committee. The composition of CSR Committee is not in compliance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 due to not having an Independent Director on the Board of the Company.

During the Financial year 2024-25, the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee of Directors met 1 (one) time, the date of the meeting was January 24, 2025.

7. IT STRATEGY COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS

A. TERMS OF REFERENCE

The terms of reference of the IT-Strategy Committee includes (i) To review IS Audit and oversee the streamlining operation of the IT in the organization; (ii) To review, report on and make recommendations for the improvement of the IT infrastructure and IT systems; (iii) Approving IT strategy and policy documents and ensuring that the management has put an effective strategic planning process in place; (iv) To guide IT Department of the Company to develop and implement all IT policies and procedures, including those for architecture, security, disaster recovery; (v) To oversee the deployment of long-term strategic plans for acquiring and enabling efficient and cost-effective information processing and communication technologies; (vi) To oversee the acquiring, deployment, monitoring, maintenance, development, and support of all hardware and software based on department needs; (vii) To seek IT solutions that support business operations; (viii) Ascertaining that management has implemented processes and practices that ensure that the IT delivers value to the business; (ix) Ensuring IT investments represents a balance of risks and benefits and that budgets are acceptable; (x) Monitoring the method that management uses to determine the IT resources needed to achieve strategic goals and provide high-level direction for sourcing and use of IT



resources; (xi) Ensuring proper balance of IT investments for sustaining NBFC's growth and becoming aware about exposure towards IT risks and controls.

B. COMPOSITION, MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE OF THE COMMITTEE

The composition of the IT Strategy Committee of Directors and attendance of Directors at the Meetings, during FY 2024-25, is shown below:

| S. No. | Name of Member | Category | No. of Meetings | | Member of Committee since |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------|
| | | | Held | Attended | |
| 1. | Mr. Ajay Kumar Kapur (C) | Non-Executive Director | 3 | 3 | 31.10.2022 |
| 2. | Mr. Prasoon | Nominee Director | 3 | 3 | 31.10.2022 |
| 3. | Ms. Tripti Somani | Non-Executive Director | 3 | 2 | 31.10.2022 |

Note: The number of Meeting represents the Meeting held during the period in which the Director was Member of the Committee.

During the Financial year 2024-25 the IT Strategy Committee of Directors met 3 (three) times and the dates of meetings were October 28, 2024, January 24, 2025 and March 12, 2025.

8. RECOVERY AND NPA MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

A. TERMS OF REFERENCE

The terms of reference of Recovery and NPA Management Committee is (a) to have more effective control on the recovery of both Standard Accounts as well as NPA Accounts; (b) to monitor the recovery efforts in all accounts; (c) to ensure that all accounts are properly identified for classification as NPA; (d) Periodic review of Non-Performing Assets / Investments; (e) Review of SMA Accounts.

B. COMPOSITION, MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE OF THE COMMITTEE

The composition of the Recovery and NPA Management Committee and attendance of Directors at the Meetings, during FY 2024-25, is shown below:

| S. | Name of Member | Category | No. of | Meetings | Member of | |
|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| No. | | | Held Attended | | Committee since | |
| 1. | Mr. Gauri Shankar (C) | Non-Executive Director | 0 | 0 | 13.10.2023 | |
| 2. | Mr. Prasoon | Nominee Director | 0 | 0 | 31.10.2022 | |
| 3. | Mr. Arvind Kumar Jain | Non-Executive Director | 0 | 0 | 14.10.2021 | |

Note: The number of Meetings represents the Meetings held during the period in which the Director was Member of the committee.

During the Financial year 2024-25, no meeting was conducted of the Recovery and NPA Management Committee of Directors.

9. RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

A. TERMS OF REFERENCE

The terms of reference of Risk Management Committee broadly includes: (a) To formulate a detailed risk management policy including review of the same and satisfying itself that policies and procedures are in place to manage risks and critically assessing the institution's business strategies and plans from a risk perspective and advising the Board suitably; (b) Review Cyber Security and the Risk associated with it; (c) Deciding the risk measurement methodologies, setting limits for risk management and reviewing, periodically, the actual positions vis-à-vis the limits set; (d) To monitor and oversee implementation of the risk management policy, including evaluating the adequacy of risk management systems. (e) To keep the board of directors informed about the nature and content of its discussions, recommendations and actions to be taken.

B. COMPOSITION, MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE OF THE COMMITTEE

The composition of the Risk Management Committee and attendance of Directors at the Meeting, during FY 2024-25, is shown below:

| S. | Name of Member | Category | No. of Meetings | | Member of |
|-----|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| No. | | | Held Attended | | Committee since |
| 1. | Mr. Arvind Kumar Jain (C) | Non-Executive Director | 3 | 3 | 24.01.2023 |
| 2. | Mr. Ajay Kumar Kapur | Non-Executive Director | 3 | 3 | 14.10.2021 |
| 3. | Ms. Tripti Somani | Non-Executive Director | 3 | 2 | 31.10.2022 |

Note: The number of Meeting represents the Meeting held during the period in which the Director was Member of the committee.

During the Financial year 2024-25, the Risk Management Committee of Directors met 3 (three) dates of meetings were April 19, 2024, August 05, 2024 and October 25, 2024.

10. STAKEHOLDERS' RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

As the number of shareholders of the Company being nine including four shareholders representing beneficial interest of IFCI Ltd., Stakeholders' Relationship Committee is not required to be constituted in IFCI Venture. This is to confirm that no complaints/grievances were received from the Shareholders during the FY 2024-25.

11. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

A. Date, Venue and Time for the last three Annual General Meetings:

| AGM Date | Venue | Time |
|------------|--|-----------|
| 30/09/2022 | IFCI Tower, 61 Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019 | 3:00 P.M. |
| 27/09/2023 | IFCI Tower, 61 Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019 | 3:00 P.M. |
| 24/09/2024 | IFCI Tower, 61 Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019 | 3:00 P.M. |

B. Details of Special Resolutions passed in the previous three Annual General Meetings:

| AGM DATE | Particulars of Special Resolution |
|------------|---|
| 30/09/2022 | No special resolution was passed by the shareholders of IFCI Venture. |
| 27/09/2023 | No special resolution was passed by the shareholders of IFCI Venture. |
| 24/09/2024 | No special resolution was passed by the shareholders of IFCI Venture. |

C. Date, Venue and Time of the Extraordinary General Meetings:

| EGM Date | Venue | Time |
|------------|--|-----------|
| 14/11/2024 | IFCI Tower, 61 Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019 | 3:00 P.M. |
| 27/12/2024 | IFCI Tower, 61 Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019 | 3:00 P.M. |

D. Details of Special Resolutions passed in the Extraordinary General Meetings:

| EGM DATE | Particulars of Special Resolution |
|------------|---|
| 14/11/2024 | Special Resolution was passed by the shareholders of IFCI Venture for Alteration of Article of Association (AOA). |
| 27/12/2024 | Special Resolution was passed by the shareholders of IFCI Venture for Buyback of Equity Shares of the Company. |

12. DISCLOSURES

(i) Remuneration to other Directors:-

(in Rs)

| SI. No. | Name of the Directors | Sitting Fee for attending Board/ Committee meetings | Salary and other Compensation | Commission | No. of shares held in and convertible instruments held in the NBFC | Total |
|------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|---|--------|
| 1. | Ms. Tripti Somani | 288000 | - | ı | - | 288000 |
| 2. | Mr. Ajay Kumar Kapur | 333000 | - | - | - | 333000 |
| 3. | Mr. Arvind Kumar Jain | 328000 | - | ı | - | 328000 |
| 4. | Mr. Gauri Shankar | 258000 | - | - | - | 258000 |



- * Pursuant to RBI Circular No. RBI/2022-23/26 DOR. ACC. REC. No.20/21.04.018/2022-23 dated April 19, 2022 w.r.t disclosure in Corporate Governance Report by NBFC-ML.
- (ii) Transaction with the related party (as per IND AS) during the period ended March 31, 2025:

| Nature of Relationship | Name of the Related Party |
|--|---|
| Holding Company | IFCI Ltd. |
| Key Managerial Personnel | i. Smt. Indu Gupta (CFO) ii. Shri. Rachit Tandon (CS) |
| Directors | i. Shri. Rahul Bhave – Nominee director – Chairman (from 16.08.2024) ii. Shri Manoj Mittal – Nominee Director – Chairman (till 27.07.2024) iii. Shri Prasoon – Nominee Director iv. Shri V. Anish Babu (MD) v. Smt. Tripti Somani – NED vi. Shri Arvind Kumar Jain – NED vii. Shri Ajay Kumar Kapur – NED viii. Shri Gauri Shankar – NED |
| Fellow Subsidiaries/Step down subsidiaries | IFCI Financial Services Ltd. (IFIN) IFCI Factors Limited (IFL) IFIN Securities Finance Limited (indirect control through IFIN) IFCI Social Foundation (Trust) MPCON Limited Stock Holding Corporation of India Limited Stock Holding Document Management Services Limited. |
| Associates | Venture Capital Fund for Backward Class (VCFBC) Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Tribes (VCFST) SAGE Venture Fund Associates held for sale: Sharon Solution Ltd Titan Energy System Ltd |

| Type of Transaction – 1. IFCI | Current Year (Rs. in lakh) | Previous Year (Rs. in lakh) |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Rent & Maintenance paid to IFCI Ltd. (Exclusive of taxes and cess) | 170.97 | 165.98 |
| Salaries paid to IFCI for employees deputed by IFCI Ltd. | 57.14 | 98.29 |
| Paid towards other expenses | 1.41 | 1.38 |
| Paid towards IT Services taken from IFCI. (Exclusive of taxes) | 17.50 | 17.50 |
| Salaries received for employees deputed to IFCI Ltd | 52.18 | 43.41 |
| Interest accrued/received on Bonds subscribed | 183.21 | 197.64 |
| 2.IFCI Social Foundation – CSR contribution | | |
| 3. IFCI Financial Services Ltd. | | |
| Brokerage/Professional fee paid | 0.18 | 0.11 |
| 4.Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd. | | |
| Brokerage/Professional fee paid | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 5. IFCI Factors Ltd (IFL) Salaries paid for employees deputed | 36.83 | 29.03 |
| 6. MPCON Ltd | | |
| Salaries paid to retainers | 39.84 | 41.14 |
| 7. IIDL Suites | | |
| Meeting expenses | 0.33 | 0.34 |

| 8. IFCI Holding Document Management Services Ltd | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Digitization of Documents | 7.19 | 3.61 |
| 9. Associates: | | |
| VCF BC – Management Fee | 265.39 | 225.22 |
| SAGE Fund – Management Fee | 53.81 | 53.81 |
| VCFST | 32.29 | 16.42 |

Balance Outstanding with the related party during the period: -

| Outstanding Balances — | Current Year (in Lakhs) | Previous Year (in Lakhs) |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| IFCI | 4.28 | 4.16 |
| Payable to IFCI towards salary of employees deputed by IFCI | | |
| Interest accrued on Bonds - IFCI Ltd. | - | 1274.29 |
| Bonds Subscribed & outstanding | - | 1000.00 |
| IT Services from IFCI | - | 2.76 |
| Receivable from IFCI towards salary of employees deputed to | 3.80 | - |
| IFCI | | |
| Other Payables | - | 1.33 |
| IFCI Factors Ltd- | | |
| Payable towards salary of employees on deputation | 3.07 | 2.93 |
| Management fee- VCFBC | - | 6.19 |

The transactions entered with the related parties are at Arm's Length basis.

Except for the above, there were no significant related party transactions i.e. transactions material in nature with its Promoters/Promoter Group, Directors or the management, their subsidiaries or relatives etc. which holds 10% or more of shareholding in the entity that may potentially conflict with the interests of the Company at large.

- (iii) In view of the size and operations of IFCI Venture, the Company has adopted the Vigil Mechanism Policy, as per requirement.
- (iv) There were no penalties, strictures imposed by the stock exchange/RBI on the listed entity/its directors during the F.Y. 2024-25.
- (v) The company had complied with the mandatory requirement of SEBI (LODR) 2015 w.r.t compliances pertaining to the non-convertible securities and provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and Secretarial Standard.
- (vi) There were no instances where the Board of Directors has not accepted the recommendation of the Audit Committee/other committee of Directors.
- (vii)The total fees being paid to the Statutory Auditor for the F.Y. 2024-25 has being disclosed in the Financial Statements forming part of this Annual Report.
- (viii) The disclosure in respect to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace has been disclosed in the Annual Report.
- (ix) There were no transaction w.r.t'Loans and advances' where any of the directors are interested.
- (x) IFCI Venture, being an NBFC, had complied with the covenants w.r.t debt securities issued which were listed on BSE and the same was redeemed in October 2024.
- (xi) As IFCI Venture is not under obligation to comply with the mandatory clauses w.r.t obtaining of certificates by PCS, on disqualification of directors and compliance of various conditions of corporate governance, this report is being prepared as a Good Corporate Governance Practice.
- (xii)Pursuant to the provisions of companies act,2013 during the financial year 2024-25, there were no Independent directors on the board of the company, for the reasons detailed in Board's Report.

13. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

The Annual Report and other statutory information are being sent to shareholders.

In compliance of the provisions of the Listing Agreement/Regulation of Debt Securities, the financial results of the company are generally published in Financial Express newspaper, uploaded on company website www.ifciventure.com. and informed the Stock Exchange through the listing center.



14. GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION

As per the notice attached to this Annual Report, the Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held on Tuesday, September 16, 2025.

- a) The Financial Year of IFCI Venture is from April 1, 2024 to March 31, 2025.
- b) Listing on Stock Exchanges and Listing Fees:

The Non-Convertible Redeemable Bonds of the Company on private placement basis which were listed on BSE Limited at P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai 400 001. The Company had paid the listing fee to BSE Ltd for the F.Y. 2024-2025 within its due date. The bonds were privately placed and rarely/not frequent tradeable in the market and was redeemed on October 10, 2024. No debt instrument is listed on any stock exchange. No equity shares of the company are listed on any recognised stock exchange(s).

c) Rating assigned by credit ratings agencies and migration of ratings during the year:

Since no debt instrument/securities are listed as on the end of reporting period on any recognized stock exchange, therefore all the ratings have been withdrawn.

d) Shareholding Pattern as on March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 are given as under:-

| | As on March 31, 2025 No. of shares (%) | | As on March 31, 2024 | | |
|------------|--|--------|----------------------|--------|--|
| | | | No. of shares | (%) | |
| IFCI Ltd.# | 47269003# | 98.59 | 5,95,21,008# | 98.59 | |
| Other Body | 6,75,033 | 1.41 | 8,50,000 | 1.41 | |
| Corporates | | | | | |
| Total | 4,79,44,036 | 100.00 | 6,03,71,008 | 100.00 | |

Includes four shares held by employees, for the beneficial interest of IFCI, which are mentioned as below:

NAME OF THE BENEFICIARYNUMBER OF SHARES HELDBENEFICIAL INTEREST WITHMr. Manish Kumar1IFCI LIMITEDMr. Nitin Bagga1IFCI LIMITEDMr. Aninda Jyoti Chowdhury1IFCI LIMITEDMr. Amit Joshi1IFCI LIMITED

e) Address of Registered Office for correspondence:

Name and Address: IFCI Venture Capital Funds Ltd.

16th Floor, IFCI Tower

61 Nehru Place, New Delhi - 110 019.

Telephone: 41732525, 41732511 E-mail: cs@ifciventure.com Website: www.ifciventure.com

f) Registrar to the Issue and Share Transfer Agent:

Name and Address: MCS Share Transfer Agent Ltd.

179-180, DSIDC Shed, 3rd Floor

Okhla Industrial Area,

Phase I, New Delhi-110020

Telephone: (011) 4140 6148 Fax No: (011) 4170 9881

E-mail: admin@mcsregistrars.com

g) Declaration of Compliance with the Code of Conduct for Board Members and Senior Management Personnel.

This is to confirm that the Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for Board Members and its employees. The Code of Conduct as adopted is available on the Company's website. It is further confirmed that the Company has, in respect of the Financial Year ended March 31, 2025, received from the Members of the Board, a declaration of Compliance with the Code of Conduct as applicable to them.

Date: August 05, 2025 Place: New Delhi Sd/-V. Anish Babu (Managing Director) DIN: 02830575



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To
The Members of
IFCI VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS LIMITED

Report on the audit of Ind AS Financial Statement

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Ind AS financial statements of **IFCI VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS LIMITED** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2025, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and notes to the Ind AS financial statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (herein after referred to as "financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2025, and profit and total comprehensive income, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year then ended.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. As the company has not prepared directors report at this stage hence, we are unable to express our opinion whether the other information in board report is materially misstated or not.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements, or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibility of Management for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance total comprehensive income changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the operating effectiveness of the Company's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical



requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the Order) issued by the central Government of India in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in the **Annexure "A"** a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order;
- 2. As required by Section 143 (5) of the Act, we have considered the directions & sub-directions issued by the Comptroller & Auditor General of India. We give our report in the attached **Annexure** "B".
- 3. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by the law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - (c) The balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
 - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.
 - (e) As per notification no. G.S.R 463(E) dated 05 June, 2015 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Section 164(2) of the Companies Act is not applicable to a Government Company. Thus, no reporting is made under this point.
 - (f) Reporting on the adequacy of Internal Financial Controls with reference to financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, Refer to our Separate report in **Annexure "C"**.
 - (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
 - According to the information and explanations given to us and in terms of GSR 463 (E) dated June 05, 2015, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the provisions of Section 197 pertaining to managerial remuneration do not apply to a government company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xi) of the Order is not applicable.
 - (h) With respect to the other matters included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies Act (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - (i) The Company has two pending litigations with the Income Tax Department for the Assessment Year 2017-18 and 2018-19. The amount disputed under these cases are Rs. 53.04 Lakhs and Rs. 505.07 Lakhs respectively. The cases are currently pending before the Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) [CIT (A)]. However, the impact of the same on financial position cannot be ascertained at present.
 - (ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivatives contracts causing any material foreseeable losses.
 - (iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

- (iv) (i) The management has represented that, to the best of it's knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
 - (ii) The management has represented, that, to the best of it's knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds have been received by the company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
 - (iii) Based on audit procedures performed, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) contain any material misstatement
- (v) The company has neither declared nor paid any dividend during the current period.
- (vi) As per the notification no. G.S.R. 235(E), Dated: 31.03.2022, the MCA has implementation of audit trail software commencing from financial year 2023-24. Based on our examination which include test checks, the company has used an accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tempered with.

For Ashok Shyam & Associates, Chartered Accountants

FRN: -011223N

Sd/-**Ashok B Gupta Partner**

Membership No. 089858

UDIN: 25089858BMLAHT3169

Place: New Delhi Date: May 02, 2025



ANNEXURE- A TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT

With reference to annexure referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date for the year ended March 31, 2025 on the financial statements of **IFCI VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS LIMITED**, we report that:

- (i) In respect of Property Plant and Equipment (PPE) and Intangible assets (IA):
 - a) The company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment & Intangible Assets.
 - b) The Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its Property, Plant and Equipment by which all the fixed assets are verified every year. In accordance with this programme, the fixed assets have been physical verified by the management during the year. No material discrepancies have been noticed on such verification. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets.
 - c) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us, the company doesn't hold any immovable properties of land and buildings which are either freehold or leasehold as at the balance sheet date. Accordingly, reporting under clause (i) (c) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
 - d) According to the information and explanation given to us and the records examined by us, the company has not revalued its property plant and equipment & intangible asset during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause (i)(d) of the Order is not applicable.
 - e) According to the information and explanation given to us and the records examined by us, no any proceeding has been initiated or are pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (prohibition) Act, 1988 and the rules made thereunder. Accordingly, reporting under clause (i)(e) of the Order is not applicable.
- (ii) In respect of Inventory & Working Capital:
 - a) As the company is engaged in providing of Services and does not have any inventory. Accordingly, reporting under clause (ii) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
 - b) According to the information and explanation given to us and the records examined by us, the company has not been sanctioned any working capital loan. Accordingly, reporting under clause (ii)(b) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- (iii) In respect of Investment, Loans & Advances:
 - a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not granted any loan, secured or unsecured to companies, firm, limited liabilities partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, reporting under clause (iii)(a) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
 - b) The Company, being a Non-Banking Financial Company ('NBFC'), registered under provisions of RBI Act, 1934. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the investments made, guarantees provided, security given and the terms and conditions of the grant of all loans and advances in the nature of loans and guarantees, provided during the year are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
 - c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of loans and advances in the nature of loans, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and in cases where repayment of principal and payment of interest is not received as stipulated, the cognizance thereof is taken by the Company in course of its periodic regulatory reporting. Refer note 48B to the Financial Statements for summarized details of such loans.

d) In respect of loans and advances in the nature of loans, the total amount overdue for more than ninety days are as under. The Company takes steps for recovery of the principal and interest as per its defined procedures, which in our opinion are reasonable.

| No. of borrowers | Principal amount overdue | Interest overdue | Total overdue |
|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | (₹ in Lakhs) | (₹ in Lakhs) | (₹ in Lakhs) |
| 8 | 8789.35 | 357.67 | 9147.02 |

- e) Since the Company's principal business is to give loans. Accordingly, the provision of clause 3(iii)(e) of the Order is not applicable to it.
- f) In our opinion and according to information and explanation given to us, there are no loans given which are repayable on demand or without specifying the terms. Accordingly, the provision of clause 3(iii)(f) is not applicable to it.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations provided to us, the Company has not granted any loans or provided any guarantees or security to the parties covered under Section 185 and 186 of the Act. Accordingly, reporting under clause (iv) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- (v) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits in contravention of the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under, where applicable, have been complied with. No order has been passed by the Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or RBI or any court or any other tribunal.
- (vi) According to the information and explanations given to us, the maintenance of cost records has not been specified by the Central Government under Section 148 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 for the business activities carried out by the Company. Accordingly, reporting under clause (vi) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- (vii) According to the information and explanations given to us,
 - a) The Company has generally been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including goods and service tax, provident Fund, employee state insurance, income-tax, duties of custom, cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it with appropriate authorities. There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of aforesaid dues outstanding for a period of more than six months from the date they become payable as on March 31, 2025, as per the accounts of the company.
 - b) Wherever any dues/demand has been raised by any statutory authority and has been disputed by the Company, the same has been duly deposited under contest except in following cases:

| Name of the statute | Nature of dues | Disputed Amount (in Lakhs) | Amount Paid/ Adjusted (in Lakhs) | Year to which demand relates | Forum, where dispute is pending |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax | 53.04 | 53.04 | AY 2017-18 | CIT(A), New Delhi |
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax | 505.07 | 559.90 | AY 2018-19 | CIT(A), New Delhi |
| TDS | TDS | 3.64 | _ | AY 11-12 | TDS |

- # The department has withheld excess amount than the demand raised.
- (viii) In our opinion, according to the information and explanation given to us, there is no any unrecorded income surrendered or disclosed in the income tax assessment during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause (viii) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- (ix) Reporting under this clause is below;
 - a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in the repayment of loans or borrowings or payment of Interest to any lender.



- b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company is not declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or any other lender.
- c) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not taken any term loan during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause (ix)(c) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- d) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not raised any funds on short term basis which have been utilized for long term purposes. Accordingly, reporting under clause (ix)(d) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- e) The company has associates; however, no funds were raised for fulfilling the obligation of its associates. Accordingly, reporting under clause (ix)(e) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- f) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, associate, or joint ventures. Accordingly, reporting under clause (ix)(f) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- (x) Reporting under this clause is below;
 - a) The Company has not raised monies by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) or term loans. Accordingly, reporting under clause (ix) (a) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
 - b) During the year, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures and hence reporting under clause (x)(b) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xi) a) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause (xi)(a) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
 - b) On the basis of information and explanations given to us, there were no frauds by the company or on the company by its employees or management which was identified during the course of audit. Accordingly, reporting under clause (xi)(b) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
 - c) On the basis of information and explanations given to us, no whistle-blower complaints were received during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause (xi)(c) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- (xii) In our opinion, the Company is not a Nidhi company. Accordingly, reporting under sub clause (a), (b) and (c) of clause (xii) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- (xiii) The Company is a subsidiary of a government company and hence the provisions of Section 177 of the Act are applicable to the Company. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is in compliance with Section 188 of the Act, where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) a) The company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business;
 - b) The reports of the Internal Auditors for the period under audit were considered by the Statutory Auditor and no material discrepancies were noticed in the internal audit report.
- (xv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected to its directors and hence provisions of Section 192 of the Act are not applicable.
- (xvi) Reporting under this clause is below;
 - a) The Company is required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and

the company has obtained the registration certificate from RBI.

- b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has conducted Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities with a valid certificate of registration from the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) as per the RBI Act, 1934.
- c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company is not a Core Investment Company as defined in the regulations made by the RBI. Accordingly, reporting under clause (xvi)(c) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- d) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company is not part of a group CIC. Accordingly reporting under clause (xvi) (d) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- (xvii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has Not incurred any cash losses during the immediately preceding financial year. Accordingly, reporting under clause (xvii) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- (xviii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is no resignation of statutory auditors during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause (xviii) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- (xix) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the company. We further state that our reporting based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) a) The company has fully spent the required amount of INR 19.15 Lac towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) for projects other than ongoing projects, as per Section 135(5) of the Companies Act, 2013. There is no unspent CSR amount for the year requiring a transfer to a Fund specified in Schedule VII to the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, reporting under Clause 3(xx)(a) of the Order is not applicable for the year.
 - b) The company does not have any ongoing CSR projects with unspent amounts as at the end of the financial year. Hence, there is no requirement to transfer any amount to a special account in compliance with Section 135(6) of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, reporting under Clause 3(xx)(b) of the Order is not applicable for the year
- (xxi) The Company has no subsidiary hence preparation of consolidated financial statement is not applicable to the company. Accordingly, reporting under clause (xxi) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable.

For Ashok Shyam & Associates Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 011223N

Sd/-

Ashok B Gupta Partner

Membership No. 089858

UDIN: 25089858BMLAHT3169

Place: New Delhi Date: May 02, 2025



ANNEXURE "B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Statements on the matters Specified in directions issued by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India in accordance with Section 143(5) of the Companies Act, 2013

(Referred to in paragraph 2 of Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements of our report of even date of standalone financial statements)

| S NO | Directions | Auditors' Comment |
|------|---|---|
| 1 | Whether the company has system in place to process all the accounting transactions through IT system? If yes, the implications of processing of accounting transactions outside IT system on the integrity of the accounts along with the financial implications, if any, may be stated. | Yes No Adverse Comment |
| 2 | Whether there is any restructuring of an existing loan or cases of waiver/write off of debts/loans/ interest etc. made by a lender to the company due to the company's inability to repay the loan? If yes, the financial impact may be stated. Whether such cases are properly accounted for? (In case, lender is a government company, then this direction is also applicable for statutory auditor of Lender Company). | The Company did not have any borrowings during the year; hence there is no restructuring of loans during the year under audit. There are no cases of waiver/write off debts/loans/interest etc. made by a lender to the Company (i.e. IFCI Venture Capital Funds Limited) due to the Company's inability to repay the loan. |
| | | Also, no restructuring of existing loans was made by IFCI Venture Capital Funds Limited as in the capacity of a Lender. |
| 3 | Whether funds (grants/subsidy etc.) received/receivable for specific schemes from Central /State Government or its agencies were properly accounted for/utilized as per its term and conditions? List the cases of deviation | According to the information and explanations provided to us by the Company: The Company has not received any fund(s) from Central/state Govt or from its agencies during the year nor is any fund receivable in respect of such schemes. |
| 4 | Investments: Whether the titles of ownership in respect of CGS/SGS/Bonds/ Debentures etc. are available in physical/demat form and these, in aggregate, agree with the respective amounts shown in the Company's books of accounts? If not, details may be stated. | Yes, the titles of ownership of all investments are available in physical and/or de-mat form as applicable. And the same agree with the respective amounts shown in the Company's books of accounts. |
| 5 | Loans: In respect of provisioning requirement of all restructured, rescheduled, renegotiated loan-whether a system of periodical assessment of realizable value of securities available against all such loans is in place and adequate provision has been created during the year? Any deficiencies in this regard, if any, may be suitably commented upon along with financial impact | Yes, there is a system of periodical assessment of realizable value of securities available against all such loans in place. Also, provision in the form of Expected Credit Loss as mandated by Indian Accounting Standards has been created during the year against these loans. |

For Ashok Shyam & Associates Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 011223N

Sd/-

Ashok B Gupta Partner

Membership No. 089858

UDIN: 25089858BMLAHT3169

Place: New Delhi Date: May 02, 2025

ANNEXURE "C" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (f) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of IFCI VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS LIMITED as of March 31, 2025 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls.

Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness.

Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Company.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

1. Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;



- 2. Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- 3. provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2025, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Ashok Shyam & Associates Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 011223N

Sd/-**Ashok B Gupta Partner** Membership No. 089858

UDIN: 25089858BMLAHT3169

Place: New Delhi Date: May 02, 2025

IFCI VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS LIMITED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2025

(₹ in lakh)

| ASSETS | | | | 1 | (* in iakn | |
|--|-------|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| (a) Cash and Cash Equivalents 2 18.97 846.5 (b) Bank Balances other than (a) above 3 7,354.00 5,512.0 (c) Receivables 4 0.00 8.5 (II) Other Receivables 4 0.00 8.5 (III) Other Receivables 5 1.7.6 704.5 (III) Other Receivables 6 1.7.6 704.5 (III) Other Receivables 6 1.7.6 704.5 (III) Other Receivables 7 1.7.6 704.5 (III) Other Receivables 7 1.7.6 704.5 (III) Other Basels 8 1.7.7 (III) Other Basels 9 1.7 (III) | | PARTICULARS | | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 | |
| (a) Cash and Cash Equivalents (b) Bank Balances other than (a) above (c) Receivables (d) Cash Cash Equivalents (1) Trade Receivables (1) Trade Receivables (1) Uother Receivables (1) Uother Receivables (2) Loans (3) Current tax assets (Net) (4) Current tax assets (Net) (5) Deferred tax assets (Net) (6) Other Intangible assets (7) 121.31 (8) Assets classified as held for sale (8) Other Intangible assets (1) Other Intangible assets (1) Other Intangible assets (2) Property, plant and equipment (3) Other Intangible assets (4) Other Intangible assets (5) Total Assets (6) Other Intangible assets (7) Total Assets (8) Other non-financial assets (8) Other non-financial assets (1) Other Intangible assets (1) Other Intangible assets (2) Property, plant and equipment (3) Other Intangible assets (4) Other Intangible assets (5) Other non-financial assets (6) Other non-financial assets (7) Trade Payables (8) Other non-financial assets (1) Total Outstanding dues of MSME (1) Trade Payables (1) Total outstanding dues of MSME (1) Total outstanding dues of MSME (1) Total outstanding dues of Creditors other than MSME (1) Total outstanding dues of Creditors other than MSME (1) Total outstanding dues of Creditors other than MSME (1) Total outstanding dues of Creditors other than MSME (2) Mon Financial Liabilities (3) Egurity Annual Liabilities (4) Other non-financial Liabilities (5) Deferred tax Liabilities (6) Deferred tax Liabilities (7) Provisions (8) Current Tax Liabilities (9) Other non-financial Liabilities (1) Other equity | | ASSETS | | | | |
| (a) Cash and Cash Equivalents 2 18.97 845.5 (b) Bank Balances other than (a) above 3 7,354.00 5,812.0 (c) Receivables 4 0.00 8.5 (l) Trade Receivables 0.00 8.5 (l) Under Receivables 17.76 704.5 (d) Loans 5 2,262.28 3,980.6 (e) Investments 6 1,298.12 3,058.3 (f) Other Financial Assets 7 121.31 39.1 (2) Non Financial Assets 11,072.48 14,449.9 (a) Current tax assets (Net) 8 883.13 687.8 (b) Deferred tax assets (Net) 9 3,632.47 3,629.2 (c) Property, plant and equipment 10 16.11 9.0 (d) Other Intangible assets 11 0.00 0.0 (e) Other Intangible assets 12 1.42 3.1 (e) Other Intangible assets 12 1.43 3.1 (e) Other Intangible assets | (1) | Financial Assets | | | | |
| (b) Bank Balances other than (a) above 3 7,354.00 5,812.0 (c) Receivables 4 | | Cash and Cash Equivalents | 2 | 18.97 | 846.55 | |
| (E) Receivables | | · | | | 5,812.09 | |
| (I) Trade Receivables | | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | , | |
| (II) Other Receivables 17.76 704.5 (d) Loans 5 2,262.28 3,980.6 (e) Investments 6 1,298.12 3,058.3 (f) Other Financial Assets 7 121.31 39.1 (g) Other Financial Assets 11,072.45 14,449.9 (a) Current tax assets (Net) 8 83.13 687.8 (b) Deferred tax assets (Net) 9 3,632.47 3,629.2 (c) Property, plant and equipment 10 16.11 9.0 (d) Other Intangible assets 11 0.00 0.0 (e) Other Intangible assets 11 0.00 0.0 (e) Other Intangible assets 12 1.42 3.1 Assets classified as held for sale 13 - - Internal Inte | (-) | | | 0.00 | 8.59 | |
| (d) Loans (e) Investments (f) Other Financial Assets (f) Other Financial Assets (f) Other Financial Assets (g) Other Financial Assets (het) (g) Deferred tax assets (Net) (g) Deferred tax assets (Net) (g) Other Intangible assets (het) (g) Other Intangible assets (het) (h) Deferred tax assets (Net) (h) Deferred tax assets (Net) (h) Other Intangible assets (het) (h) Other Payables (h) Other Pa | | | | | 704.58 | |
| (e) Investments 6 1,298.12 3,058.3 (f) Other Financial Assets 7 121.31 39.1 14,449.9 | (d) | | 5 | 2,262.28 | 3,980.61 | |
| (f) Other Financial Assets 7 121.31 39.1 (2) Non Financial Assets 11,072.45 14,449.9 (a) Current tax assets (Net) 8 8 883.13 687.8 (b) Deferred tax assets (Net) 9 3,632.47 3,629.2 (c) Property, plant and equipment 10 16.11 9.0 (d) Other Intangible assets 11 0.00 0.0 (e) Other non-financial assets 12 1.42 3.1 Assets classified as held for sale 13 - 4,533.13 4,329.3 Assets classified as held for sale 13 - 4,533.13 4,329.3 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY LIABILITIES (1) Trial Assets 15,605.58 18,779.2 LIABILITIES (1) Total outstanding dues of MSME - (1) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME - (11) Other Payables (1) Total outstanding dues of MSME - (11) Total outstanding dues of MSME - (11) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME 47,30 329.1 (b) Debt Securities 15 - 220.6 (c) Borrowings (Other than Debt securities) (1) Provisions 16 240.16 277.3 (d) Other non-financial Liabilities 17 474.67 607.3 Equity Application 18 4,794.40 6,037.1 (d) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | | Investments | | | 3,058.37 | |
| (2) Non Financial Assets (a) Current tax assets (Net) (b) Deferred tax assets (Net) (c) Property, plant and equipment (d) Other Intangible assets (e) Other non-financial assets (ii) Total outstanding dues of MSME (iii) Total outstanding dues of reditors other than MSME (iii) Total outstanding dues of reditors other than MSME (iv) Total outstanding dues of reditors other than MSME (iv) Debt Securities (b) Deferred tax liabilities (c) Borrowings (Other than Debt securities) (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) (d) Other non-financial Liabilities (a) Equity (c) Deferred tax liabilities (d) Total outstanding dues of reditors other than MSME (iv) Total outstanding dues of reditors other than MSME (iv) Total outstanding dues of reditors other than MSME (iv) Total outstanding dues of reditors other than MSME (iv) Total outstanding dues of reditors other than MSME (iv) Total outstanding dues of reditors other than MSME (iv) Total outstanding dues of reditors other than MSME (iv) Total outstanding dues of reditors other than MSME (iv) Total outstanding dues of reditors other than MSME (iv) Debt Securities (iv) Debt Securities (iv) Debt Securities (iv) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) (iv) Provisions (iv) Pro | | Other Financial Assets | 7 | | 39.18 | |
| (a) Current tax assets (Net) 8 8 883.13 687.8 (Department of the property of t | , | | | | | |
| Current tax assets (Net) 8 883.13 687.8 | (2) | Non Financial Assets | | | , | |
| (b) Deferred tax assets (Net) 9 3,632.47 3,629.2 (c) Property, plant and equipment 10 16.11 9.0 (d) Other Intangible assets 11 0.00 0.0 0.0 (e) Other non-financial assets 12 1.42 3.1 1.42 3.1 | | | 8 | 883.13 | 687.82 | |
| (c) Property, plant and equipment 10 16.11 9.0 (d) Other Intangible assets 11 0.00 0.0 (e) Other non-financial assets 12 1.42 3.1 Assets classified as held for sale 13 - - LIABILITIES AND EQUITY 15,605.58 18,779.2 LIABILITIES 14 - - (a) Payables 14 - - (i) Total outstanding dues of MSME - - - (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME - - - (i) Total outstanding dues of MSME - - - - - (ii) Total outstanding dues of reditors other than MSME 47.30 329.3 329.3 329.3 - <td></td> <td>` '</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3,629.25</td> | | ` ' | | | 3,629.25 | |
| (d) Other Intangible assets 11 0.00 0.0 (e) Other non-financial assets 12 1.42 3.1 Assets classified as held for sale 13 - - LABILITIES AND EQUITY 15,605.58 18,779.2 LIABILITIES 14 - (i) Financial Liabilities - - (a) Payables 14 - (ii) Total outstanding dues of MSME - - (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME - - (ii) Total outstanding dues of MSME - - (ii) Total outstanding dues of MSME - - (iii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME - - (b) Debt Securities 15 - 220.8 (c) Borrowings (Other than Debt securities) - - - (2) Non Financial Liabilities 47.30 549.9 - (b) Provisions 16 240.16 277.3 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) - - - | ` ' | | 10 | 1 | 9.09 | |
| (e) Other non-financial assets 12 1.42 3.1 Assets classified as held for sale 13 | ` ' | | | | 0.00 | |
| Assets classified as held for sale 13 | ` _ | | | | 3.15 | |
| Assets classified as held for sale | (-) | | | | | |
| Total Assets | | Assets classified as held for sale | 13 | -1,555125 | -1,323.32 | |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY LIABILITIES | | | | 15 605 58 | 18 779 29 | |
| LIABILITIES (1) Financial Liabilities (a) Payables 14 (I)Trade Payables (i) Total outstanding dues of MSME - (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME - (II) Other Payables (i) Total outstanding dues of MSME - (ii) Total outstanding dues of MSME - (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME 47.30 329.1 | | | | 15,005.50 | 10,779.29 | |
| (1) Financial Liabilities (a) Payables (I) Trade Payables - (i) Total outstanding dues of MSME - (II) Other Payables - (i) Total outstanding dues of MSME - (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME 47.30 329.1 (b) Debt Securities 15 - 220.8 (c) Borrowings (Other than Debt securities) - - - (a) Current Tax Liabilities - - - (b) Provisions 16 240.16 277.3 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) - - - (d) Other non-financial Liabilities 17 474.67 607.3 (d) Other non-financial Liabilities 17 474.67 607.3 (a) Equity - - - (b) Other equity 18 4,794.40 6,037.1 (b) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | | - | | | | |
| (a) Payables 14 (I)Trade Payables - (i) Total outstanding dues of MSME - (II) Other Payables - (i) Total outstanding dues of MSME - (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME 47.30 329.3 (b) Debt Securities 15 - 220.8 (c) Borrowings (Other than Debt securities) - - - (2) Non Financial Liabilities - - - (a) Current Tax Liabilities (Net) - - - (b) Provisions 16 240.16 277.3 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) - - - (d) Other non-financial Liabilities 17 474.67 607.3 714.82 884.7 Total Liabilities 762.12 1,434.6 (3) Equity 18 4,794.40 6,037.1 (b) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | (1) | | | | | |
| (I)Trade Payables - (ii) Total outstanding dues of MSME - (II) Other Payables - (ii) Total outstanding dues of MSME - (ii) Total outstanding dues of reditors other than MSME 47.30 329.1 (b) Debt Securities 15 - 220.8 (c) Borrowings (Other than Debt securities) - - - (a) Current Tax Liabilities - - - - (a) Current Tax Liabilities (Net) - | | | 14 | | | |
| (i) Total outstanding dues of MSME (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME (II) Other Payables (i) Total outstanding dues of MSME (ii) Total outstanding dues of MSME (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME (b) Debt Securities (c) Borrowings (Other than Debt securities) (d) Non Financial Liabilities (a) Current Tax Liabilities (Net) (b) Provisions (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) (d) Other non-financial Liabilities Total Liabilities 714.82 884.7 Total Liabilities (a) Equity (a) Equity (b) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | (u) | | 1.1 | | | |
| (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME - (III) Other Payables - (i) Total outstanding dues of MSME - (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME 47.30 329.3 (b) Debt Securities 15 - 220.8 (c) Borrowings (Other than Debt securities) - - (a) Current Tax Liabilities - - (a) Current Tax Liabilities (Net) - - (b) Provisions 16 240.16 277.3 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) - - (d) Other non-financial Liabilities 17 474.67 607.3 (d) Other non-financial Liabilities 762.12 1,434.6 (3) Equity Equity share capital 18 4,794.40 6,037.1 (b) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | | | | _ | _ | |
| (II) Other Payables (i) Total outstanding dues of MSME - (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME 47.30 329.3 (b) Debt Securities 15 - 220.8 (c) Borrowings (Other than Debt securities) - - - (2) Non Financial Liabilities - - - - (a) Current Tax Liabilities (Net) - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+</td><td>_</td></t<> | | | | + | _ | |
| (i) Total outstanding dues of MSME - (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME 47.30 329.3 (b) Debt Securities 15 - 220.8 (c) Borrowings (Other than Debt securities) - - (c) Borrowings (Other than Debt securities) - - (a) Current Tax Liabilities - - (a) Current Tax Liabilities (Net) - - (b) Provisions 16 240.16 277.3 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) - - (d) Other non-financial Liabilities 17 474.67 607.3 714.82 884.7 Total Liabilities 762.12 1,434.6 (3) Equity 18 4,794.40 6,037.1 (b) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | | | | | | |
| (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than MSME 47.30 329.3 (b) Debt Securities 15 - 220.8 (c) Borrowings (Other than Debt securities) - - (a) Current Tax Liabilities - - (a) Current Tax Liabilities (Net) - - (b) Provisions 16 240.16 277.3 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) - - (d) Other non-financial Liabilities 17 474.67 607.3 714.82 884.7 Total Liabilities 762.12 1,434.6 (3) Equity Equity share capital 18 4,794.40 6,037.1 (b) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | | | | _ | _ | |
| (b) Debt Securities 15 - 220.8 (c) Borrowings (Other than Debt securities) - - (a) Current Tax Liabilities - - (a) Current Tax Liabilities (Net) - - (b) Provisions 16 240.16 277.3 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) - - (d) Other non-financial Liabilities 17 474.67 607.3 714.82 884.7 Total Liabilities 762.12 1,434.6 (3) Equity - - (a) Equity share capital 18 4,794.40 6,037.1 (b) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | | | | 47 30 | 329 16 | |
| (c) Borrowings (Other than Debt securities) - </td <td>(h)</td> <td></td> <td>15</td> <td>-</td> <td>220.81</td> | (h) | | 15 | - | 220.81 | |
| Mon Financial Liabilities Current Tax Liabilities (Net) - | | | | _ | | |
| (2) Non Financial Liabilities (a) Current Tax Liabilities (Net) (b) Provisions 16 240.16 277.3 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) - - - (d) Other non-financial Liabilities 17 474.67 607.3 84.7 714.82 884.7 Total Liabilities 762.12 1,434.6 (3) Equity (a) Equity share capital 18 4,794.40 6,037.1 (b) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | (0) | borrowings (outer thair best securities) | | 47 30 | 549 97 | |
| (a) Current Tax Liabilities (Net) - (b) Provisions 16 240.16 277.3 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) - - - (d) Other non-financial Liabilities 17 474.67 607.3 714.82 884.7 Total Liabilities 762.12 1,434.6 (3) Equity - - (a) Equity share capital 18 4,794.40 6,037.1 (b) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | (2) | Non Financial Liabilities | <u> </u> | 47.50 | 349.97 | |
| (b) Provisions 16 240.16 277.3 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) - - (d) Other non-financial Liabilities 17 474.67 607.3 714.82 884.7 Total Liabilities 762.12 1,434.6 (3) Equity - - (a) Equity share capital 18 4,794.40 6,037.1 (b) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | | | | _ | - | |
| (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) - | ` ' | ` ' | 16 | 240 16 | 277.35 | |
| (d) Other non-financial Liabilities 17 474.67 607.3 Total Liabilities 714.82 884.7 Total Liabilities 762.12 1,434.6 (3) Equity (a) Equity share capital 18 4,794.40 6,037.1 (b) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | | | 10 | | | |
| Total Liabilities Tota | ` ' | | 17 | 474 67 | 607 37 | |
| Total Liabilities 762.12 1,434.6 (3) Equity Equity share capital 18 4,794.40 6,037.1 (b) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | (u) | Other Hori Illiandia Elabilides | / | | | |
| (3) Equity (a) Equity share capital 18 4,794.40 6,037.1 (b) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | | Total Liabilities | | | | |
| (a) Equity share capital 18 4,794.40 6,037.1 (b) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | (3) | | | 702.12 | 1,734.09 | |
| (b) Other equity 19 10,049.05 11,307.5 | (a) | | 10 | 4 70/ // | 6 037 10 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | (0) | Total Equity | | 14,843.46 | , | |
| | | | | | • | |
| Total Liabilities and Equity 15,605.58 18,779 | | Total Liabilities and Equity | | 15,605.58 | 18,779 | |

Notes 1 to 51 form an integral part of financial statements

As per our report of even date attached For Ashok Shyam & Associates **Chartered Accountants**

Sd/-

FRN: 011223N

Ashok Babu Gupta Partner M. No. 089858

Place : New Delhi Date: 02/05/2025

UDIN: 25089858BMLAHT3169

Sd/-Prasoon **Nominee Director Managing Director** (DIN:03599426)

Sd/-Indu Gupta **Chief Financial Officer**

Sd/-**Rachit Tandon Company Secretary**

Sd/-

V. Anish Babu

(DIN:02830575)



IFCI VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2025

(₹ in lakh)

| | | | | (X III IAKII) |
|-------------|--|--------------|------------|---|
| | Particulars | Note No. | ended 31st | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
| | Revenue From Operations | | | |
| | nterest Income | 20 | 1,227.83 | 1,513.56 |
| | Dividend Income | 21 | 0.00 | 0.17 |
| | Fees Income | 22 | 1,476.38 | 1,391.68 |
| | Net Gain on Fair Value Changes | 23 | 179.85 | 2,225.03 |
| A. 1 | Total Revenue from Operations | | 2,884.08 | 5,130.44 |
| B. 0 | Other Income | 24 | 127.75 | 4,726.48 |
| | | | | , |
| C. 1 | Total Income (A+B) | | 3,011.83 | 9,856.92 |
| | xpenses | | 11.0= | 22 = : |
| | inance costs | 25 | 11.87 | 22.74 |
| | Net loss on fair value changes | 26 | - | - |
| | Employee Benefit expenses | 27 | 654.74 | 679.08 |
| | mpairment on financial instruments | 28 | 190.49 | - |
| | Depreciation, amortization and impairment | 10,11 | 7.52 | 4.59 |
| (vi) (| Other expenses | 29 | 821.19 | 7,769.06 |
| D. 1 | Total Expenses | | 1,685.81 | 8,475.46 |
| E. I | Profit / (loss) before exceptional items and tax (C-D) | | 1,326.01 | 1,381.45 |
| F. E | Exceptional Items | | | - |
| G. I | Profit / (loss) before tax (E-F) | | 1,326.01 | 1,381.45 |
| H. 1 | Tax Expense: | | | |
| | . Current Tax | | 215.56 | - |
| 2 | 2. MAT Credit entitilement | | (215.56) | - |
| | B. Deferred Tax | | (9.34) | 1,278.29 |
| I. | Profit / (loss) for the period from continuing operations (After Tax) (G-H) | | 1,335.35 | 103.16 |
| J. I | Profit / (loss) for the period from discontinuing operations (After Tax) | | | - |
| К. І | Profit/(loss) for the period (I+J) | | 1,335.35 | 103.16 |
| | | ļ | | |
| | Other comprehensive Income | ļ | ļ | |
| | A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or (loss) | | 21.97 | 25.52 |
| | Remeasurement of the net defined benefit Plans | | | |
| | ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | 6.11 | 7.10 |
| - | Subtotal (A) | | 15.86 | 18.42 |
| | B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss | | | - |
| | ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss | 1 | | - |
| | Subtotal (B) | | | - |
| | Other Comprehensive Income (A+B) | | 15.86 | 18.42 |
| | Total Comprehensive Income for the period (K+L) (Comprising Profit (Loss) and other Comprehensive Income for the period) | | 1,351.21 | 121.58 |
| N | Earnings per equity share (for continuing operations) | 1 | | |
| | Basic (Rs.) | 1 | 2.29 | 0.20 |
| | Pasic (No.) | 1 | 2.23 | U.20 |

Notes 1 to 51 form an integral part of financial statements

As per our report of even date attached For Ashok Shyam & Associates

Chartered Accountants FRN: 011223N

PartnerSd/-Sd/-M. No. 089858Indu GuptaRachit TandonPlace : New DelhiChief Financial OfficerCompany Secretary

Sd/-

Prasoon Nominee Director (DIN:03599426) Sd/-

V. Anish Babu Managing Director

(DIN:02830575)

Date: 02/05/2025 UDIN: 25089858BMLAHT3169

Sd/-

Ashok Babu Gupta

52

IFCI VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS LIMITED

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2025

| | | (₹ in lakh) | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Particulars | Year ended 31st March, 2025 | Year ended 31st March, 2024 | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Net profit / (loss) before tax and extraordinary items | 1,326.01 | 1,381.45 | |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Interest Income | | | |
| Interest on Loans | (428.99) | (1,117.10) | |
| Interest income from investments | (183.21) | (197.64) | |
| Interest on Deposits with Banks | (615.64) | (198.81) | |
| Interest Expenses | 11.87 | 22.74 | |
| Remeasurement of the net defined benefit plans | 21.97 | 25.52 | |
| Provision no longer Required | - | = | |
| Provision for employee benefits (net) | (37.19) | (20.71) | |
| Dividend Income (Rs.0.004 lakh C.Y. and Rs.0.15294 Lakh in P.Y.) | (/ | (====/ | |
| Impairment on financial instruments | 190.49 | (4,615.07) | |
| Depreciation and amortisation expenses | 7.52 | 4,59 | |
| Net (gain) / loss on fair value changes | - | - | |
| Cash Flow from Interest on Loan | _ | _ | |
| Cash Flow from Income from investment | 183.21 | <u>_</u> | |
| Cash Flow from Interest on Deposit with Banks | 274.39 | 108.17 | |
| Cash Flow from interest on Deposit with Banks | 2/4.39 | 106.17 | |
| Cash Outflow towards Finance Cost | (11.87) | (22.74) | |
| Movements in working capital: | | | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in trade receivables & other receivables | 695.41 | (669.54) | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in trade payable & other payables | (281.86) | 290.52 | |
| (Increase)/decrease in other financial assets & other assets | (80.40) | (20,64) | |
| Increase/ (Decrease) in financial liabilities & other liabilities | (132.70) | 482.23 | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Debt Securitites | (220.81) | 0.06 | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Borrowings(other than Debt Securities) | - (====== | - | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Provision | | | |
| Long Term Loans Given (Net) | 1,956,83 | 9,392,63 | |
| Change in Investments (Net) | 1,760.25 | 777.06 | |
| Cash generated from operations | 4,435.27 | 5,622.73 | |
| Income taxes paid (net of refunds) | (195.31) | 57 . 04 | |
| Net cash generated by operating activities (A) | 4,239.97 | 5,679.77 | |
| | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | (,,,=0) | // ==> | |
| Payments for property, plant and equipment, intangible assets | (14.53) | (1.56) | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in FDR | (1,200.66) | (5,292.85) | |
| Net cash used in investing activities (B) | (1,215.19) | (5,294.41) | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Buy Back of Equity share | (3,852.36) | | |
| Net cash generated in financing activities (C) | (3,852.36) | - | |
| Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | (827.59) | 385.36 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 846,55 | 461.19 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 18.97 | 846.55 | |
| Foot Note: Cash Flow has been prepared using indirect method. | 10.97 | 040,33 | |

| Particulars | Year ended 31st March, 2025 | Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents | | |
| Cash on hand | 0.14 | 0.26 |
| Balances with Banks in current accounts | 18.83 | 310.79 |
| Balances with Banks in deposit accounts | - | 535.49 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 18.97 | 846.55 |
| Less – Secured Demand loans from banks (Cash credit) | | |
| Less – Bank overdraft | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents for statement of cash flows | 18.97 | 846.55 |

Notes 1 to 51 form an integral part of financial statements

As per our report of even date attached For Ashok Shyam & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 011223N

Sd/-**Ashok Babu Gupta Partner M. No. 089858**

Place : New Delhi Date : 02/05/2025

UDIN: 25089858BMLAHT3169

Sd/-Prasoon Nominee Director (DIN:03599426) Sd/-Indu Gupta

Chief Financial Officer

Sd/-V. Anish Babu Managing Director (DIN:02830575) Sd/-

Rachit Tandon
Company Secretary



IFCI VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

A. Equity share capital
(1) Current reporting period (₹ in lakh)

| Balance at the beginning of the 01/04/2024 | Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors | Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period | Changes in equity share capital during the period | |
|---|--|---|---|----------|
| 6,037.10 | - | • | (1,242.70) | 4,794.40 |

(2) Previous reporting period

| Balance at the beginning of the 01/04/2023 | Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors | Restated balance at the beginning of the previous reporting period | Changes in equity share capital during the period | Balance at the end on 31.03.2024 |
|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| 6,037.10 | | | - | 6,037.10 |

(₹ in lakh) (2,609.66) 1,351.21 10,049.05 11,307.51 Total Money received against share warrants í Remeasurements
Of the defined
benefit plans Other items of
Other
Comprehensive
Income 15.86 26.26 42.12 ï translating F the financial statements of a foreign operation Exchange differences . 0 Revaluation Surplus í Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges Debt Equity
instruments Instruments
through Other Through Other
Comprehensive Comprehensive
Income Retained Earnings (270.24) · , 3,220.19 4,285.30 1,335.35 (Statutory Reserve u/s 45IC of RBI 270.24 3,307.97 3,578.21 Act) Other Reserve Special Reserve under Section 36(1)(viii) of the I.T Act, 1961 Reserves and Surplus 5.20 5.20 í Securities Premium 2,138.24 4,747.90 (2,609.66). Capital Reserve ï Equity
component of
compound
financial
instruments Share application money pending B. Other Equity
(1) Current reporting period Total Comprehensive Income for the current year Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period Balance at the beginning of the 01/04/2024 Changes in accounting policy/prior period errors Buy Back of Equity
Balance at the end
on 31.03.2025 Transfer to retained Dividends earnings



| (2) Previous reporting year | ı year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (₹ in lakh) |
|---|---|--|-----------------|------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---|--|------------------------|---|---|---|-------------|
| | | | | Res | Reserves and Surplus | S | | | | | | | Other items of Other Comprehensive Income | | |
| | į | : | | | Other Reserve | serve | | | | | | | | | |
| | Share application money pending allotment | Equity component of compound financial instruments | Capital Reserve | Securities | Special Reserve under Section 36(1)(viii) of the I.T Act, 1961 | (Statutory Reserve u/s 45IC of RBI Act) | Retained Earnings | Debt instruments through Other Comprehensive Income | Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income | Effective portion of I Cash Flow Hedges | Revaluation Surplus | Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation | Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans | Money received against share warrants | Total |
| Balance at the beginning of the 01/04/2023 | ٠ | , | | 4,747.90 | 5.20 | 3,283.65 | 3,141.34 | 1 | , | | | 1 | 7.84 | | 11,185.93 |
| Changes in accounting policy/prior period errors | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | , | , | , | , | 1 | , | | 1 | 1 | ı | |
| Restated balance at the beginning of the previous reporting period | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | , | , | | | 1 | 1 | | • |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the previous year | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | , | , | 103.16 | , | , | 1 | | , | 18.42 | ı | 121.58 |
| Dividends | | 1 | • | | 1 | • | | , | 1 | | | 1 | | | • |
| Transfer to retained earnings | 1 | ı | , | , | 1 | 24.32 | (24.32) | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Any other change (to be specified) | | • | | | • | | - | 1 | | - | 1 | - | | - | Ī |
| Balance at the end on 31.03.2024 | | 1 | • | 4,747.90 | 5.20 | 3,307.97 | 3,220.19 | | | • | 1 | | 26.26 | ı | 11,307.51 |

Foot Note 1: The reserve fund is created as per section 45IC of RBI Act, 1934

Foot Note 2: Security Premium Account represents the amount received on equity share over & above its face value.

Foot Note 3: The Company completed a buy-back of 12,426,972 fully paid equity shares of ₹10 each from existing shareholders at a price of ₹31 per share, totaling ₹38,52,36,132. This buy-back, representing approximately 20,58% of the Company's fully paid-up equity share capital and free reserves as per the unaudited accounts on September 30, 2024.

Notes 1 to 51 form an integral part of financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For Ashok Shyam & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 011223N

Sd/-V. Anish Babu Managing Director (DIN:02830575)

Sd/-Prason Nominee Director (DIN:03599426)

Sd/-Ashok Babu Gupta Partner M. No. 089858

Place : New Delhi Date : 02/05/2025 UDIN : 25089858BMLAHT3169

Sd/-Rachit Tandon Company Secretary

Sd/-Indu Gupta Chief Financial Officer

56

MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. Background

IFCI Venture ('the Company'), incorporated in New Delhi, India is a Non-Banking Finance Company in the public sector set-up in 1975. IFCI Venture is presently managing one SEBI-registered Venture/ private equity (PE) funds/Alternate Investment Funds (AIF) having two schemes. These funds provide long-term, committed share capital, to help unquoted companies grow and succeed. IFCI Venture derives income from the fund management activities in the form of management fee on the corpus/ outstanding amount of funds and by way of profit on these investments. The Company provides financial support for the diversified growth of Industries across the spectrum in the form of Corporate loans.

1.2 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2025 have been prepared by the Company in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Rules, 2016, as amended from time to time, in this regard.

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to the periods presented in these financial statements.

For periods up to and including the year ended March 31, 2018, the Company presented its financial statements on accrual basis under historical cost convention, and conform in all material aspects to the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India ('Indian GAAP' or 'previous GAAP') which encompasses applicable accounting standards relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the applicable guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) for Non-Banking Financial Companies, other statutory provisions and regulatory framework.

The financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2019 are the first financial statements of the Company prepared under Ind AS. The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to the periods presented in these financial statements.

The financial statements were authorized for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on 2 May 2025.

1.3 Functional and Presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is the Company's functional and presentation currency. All amounts have been denominated in lakh and rounded off to the nearest 2 decimals, except when otherwise indicated.

1.4 Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following material items

- Financial instruments at FVTPL that is measured at fair value
- Net defined benefit (asset)/ liability fair value of plan assets less present value of defined benefit obligation

1.5 Use of judgements and estimates

In preparing these financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities and assets) as on the date of the financial statements and the reported income and expenses for the reporting period. Management believes that the estimates used in the preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively.



A. Judgements

Information about the judgements made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

- Impairment of financial assets: establishing the criteria for determining whether credit risk on the financial assets has increased significantly since initial recognition, determining methodology for incorporating forward looking information into measurement of expected credit loss ('ECL') and selection of models used to measure ECL
- The company has an operating segment "Fund Management" having assets, liabilities, income, expenses and other processes and personnel focused on managing venture capital funds. Given the exemption from application of equity method to a 'venture capital organization' which may be a division or section or department or segment within an entity, the company has regarded the "Fund Management" segment as a 'venture capital organization' and has availed the exemption from application of equity method to all its investments in associates by measuring the investments in associates at fair value through profit or loss. As the company has opted to measure those investments at fair value through profit or loss in separate financial statements and there being no other investments in subsidiaries or joint ventures, no adjustments are required to prepare consolidated financial statements from separate financial statements. These financial statements are, therefore, separate and consolidated financial statements of the company and the group respectively.

B. Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the year ended 31st March 2025 is included in the following notes:

- Impairment of financial instruments: determining inputs into the ECL measurement model, including incorporation of forward looking information including key assumptions used in estimating recoverable cash flows
- Determination of the fair value of financial instruments with significant unobservable inputs
- Measurement of defined benefit obligations: key actuarial assumptions
- Recognition of deferred tax assets: availability of future taxable profit against which carry-forward tax losses can be used

1.6 Material accounting policy information

The Company has consistently applied the following accounting policies to all periods presented in these financial statements.

A. Revenue recognition

(i) Interest income from financial assets is recognised on an accrual basis using Effective Interest Rate ('EIR') method. The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate to the net carrying amount of the financial asset. The EIR is computed basis the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument. The calculation includes all fees, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate.

The interest revenue continues to be recognised at the original EIR applied on the gross carrying amount for financial assets (when the asset is not credit impaired).

- (ii) Fee income/expense that are integral to the effective interest rate on a financial asset or financial liability are included in the effective interest rate. Income from Management fees is recognized overtime on the basis of output method of time elapsed.
- (iii) Recovery from bad debts written off is recognised as income on the basis of realisation from customers.

B. Financial instruments

I. Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition.

II. Classifications and subsequent measurement

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as subsequently measured at either amortised cost or fair value through FVTPL, depending on the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets and the Company's business model for managing the financial assets.

Business Model Assessment

The Company makes an objective assessment of the business model in which an asset is held at a portfolio level, because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

The stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. In particular, whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest revenue, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of the liabilities that are funding those assets or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;

The risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

Assessment if contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purpose of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company applies judgement and considers all the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains any contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making the said assessment, the Company considers prepayment and extension terms, features that modify consideration of the time value of money (e.g. periodical reset of the interest rates).

Financial assets at Amortised Cost

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost only if both of the following conditions are met:

- It is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.
- The contractual terms of the financial asset represent contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Subsequently, these are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method less any impairment losses.

Financial assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)

A financial asset is measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if both of the following conditions are met:



- (a) the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and
- (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Subsequently, these are measured at fair value and changes therein, are recognised in other comprehensive income. Impairment losses on said financial assets are recognised in other comprehensive income and do not reduce the carrying amount of the financial asset in the balance sheet.

Financial assets at Fair Value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL)

Any financial instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorisation as at amortised cost or as FVOCI, is classified as at FVTPL.

Subsequently, these are measured at fair value and changes therein, are recognised in profit and loss account.

Investment in Equity Instruments

All equity investments (other than in Subsidiaries and Associates) are subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as at FVTPL with all changes recognised in Statement of profit and loss.

Financial liabilities and equity instruments

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company is recognised at the proceeds received, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

All Financial Liabilities are recognized at fair value and in case of borrowings, net of directly attributable cost.

Subsequent measurement

a) Financial liabilities at amortised cost:

After initial recognition, financial liabilities other than those which are classified as FVTPL are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The amortization done using the EIR method is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

III. Measurement Basis

Amortised cost

Amortised cost is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the EIR method of discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR and, for financial assets, adjusted for any loss allowance.

Fair Valuation

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Company has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects it non-performance risk.

When Market price is available, the Company measures the fair value of an instrument using the quoted price in an active market for that instrument. A market is regarded as active if transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis. If there is no quoted price in an active market, then the Company uses valuation techniques that maximize the use of relevant observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. The valuation technique incorporates all of the factors that market participants would take into account in pricing a transaction.

IV. De-recognition/Modification of financial assets and financial liabilities

Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets

The Company de-recognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity.

On de-recognition, any gains or losses on all debt instruments and equity instruments (measured at FVTPL) are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Gains and losses in respect of debt instruments measured at FVOCI and that are accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss on de-recognition. Gains or losses on equity instruments measured at FVOCI that are recognised and accumulated in OCI are not reclassified to profit or loss on de-recognition

Financial liabilities

The Company de-recognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expired.

Modifications of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets

If the terms of a financial asset are modified, the Company evaluates whether the cash flows of the modified asset are substantially different. If the cash flows are substantially different, then the modification results in derecognition of the original financial asset and new financial asset is recognised at fair value.

If the cash flows of the modified asset are not substantially different, then the modification does not result in de-recognition of the financial asset. In this case, the Company recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset and recognizes the amount arising from adjusting the gross carrying amount as a modification gain or loss in profit or loss. Any costs or fees incurred adjust the carrying amount of the modified financial asset and are amortised over the remaining term of the modified financial asset by recomputing the EIR rate on the instrument.

If such a modification is carried out because of financial difficulties of the borrower, then the gain or loss is presented together with impairment losses. In other cases, it is presented as interest income.

Financial liabilities

The Company de-recognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognised in profit or loss.



If the modification is not accounted as derecognition, then the amortised cost of the liability is recalculated by discounting the modified cash flows at the original EIR and the resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss. Any costs or fees incurred adjust the carrying amount of the modified financial liability and are amortised over the remaining term of the modified financial liability by recomputing the EIR rate on the instrument.

V. Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Company has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

VI. Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company recognizes impairment allowances for ECL on all the financial assets that are having contractual terms giving rise to solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding

ECL are probability weighted estimate of credit losses. They are measured as follows:

- financial assets that are not overdue for more than 30 days as the present value of all cash shortfalls that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.
- financial assets with significant increase in credit risk that are overdue for more than 30 days but less than 90 days as the present value of all cash shortfalls that result from all possible default events over the expected life of the financial asset.
- financial assets that are overdue by 90 days and above as the difference between the gross carrying amount and the present value of estimated cash flows.
- undrawn loan commitments as the present value of the difference between the contractual cash flows
 that are due to the Company if the commitment is drawn down and the cash flows that the Company
 expects to receive with respect to the financial assets, the Company measures the loss allowance at an
 amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses. Loss allowances for financial assets measured at
 amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets. For financial assets at
 FVTOCI, the loss allowance is recognised in OCI.

Write-off

Financial assets are written off (either partially or in full) when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. This is generally the case when the Company determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. This assessment is carried out at the individual asset level.

However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. Any recoveries made are recognised in profit or loss.

C. Leases

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether

- (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset
- (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of

twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cashflows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option. Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

D. Employee benefits

i. Short term employee benefits

Short term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

ii. Post Employment benefits

a. Defined contribution plans

Provident Fund

The Company pays fixed contribution to Provident Fund at predetermined rates to EPFO.

b. Defined benefit plans

Gratuity

The Company has a defined benefit employee scheme in the form of Gratuity. The Trustees of the scheme have entrusted the administration of related fund to LIC. Expense for the year is determined on the basis of actuarial valuation of the Company's year-end obligation in this regard and the value of year end assets of the scheme. Contribution is deposited with LIC based on intimation received by the Company.

The Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current costs and the fair value of any plan assets, if any is deducted.

The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial



valuation using the Projected Accrued Benefit Method (same as Projected Unit Credit Method), which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows. The discount rates used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plan, are based on the market yields on Government securities as at the balance sheet date. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Company, the recognised asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contribution to the plan.

The change in defined benefit plan liability is split into changes arising out of service, interest cost and remeasurements and the change in defined benefit plan asset is split between interest income and remeasurements. Changes due to service cost and net interest cost / income is recognized in the statement of profit and loss. Re-measurements of net defined benefit liability / (asset) which comprise of the below are recognized in other comprehensive income:

- Actuarial gains and losses;
- The return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset)

iii. Other long term employee benefits

Benefits under the Company's leave encashment and leave fare concession constitute other long term employee benefits. The Company's net obligation in respect of leave encashment is the amount of future benefit that employees have present value, and the fair value of any related assets is deducted. The calculation is performed using the projected unit credit method. Any actuarial gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise. Provision for Leave fare concession is being made on actuarial valuation basis.

E. Income Taxes

Income-tax expense comprises of current & previous year tax adjustments (i.e. amount of tax for the period determined in accordance with the income tax law) and deferred tax charge or credit (reflecting the tax effects of temporary differences between tax base and book base). It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognised directly in equity or in OCI.

(i) Current tax & previous year tax adjustment

Current tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid in respect of taxable income for the year in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961. Current tax comprises the tax payable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Minimum alternative tax ('MAT') under the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 is recognised as current tax in the statement of profit and loss.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if, the Company:

- a) has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts; and
- b) intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and based on management's judgement, are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if the Company:

- a) has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- b) the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

The credit available under the Act in respect of MAT paid is recognised as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the period for which the MAT credit can be carried forward for set-off against the normal tax liability. MAT credit recognised as an asset is reviewed at each balance sheet date and written down to the extent the aforesaid convincing evidence no longer exists.

F. Property, plant and equipment and Investment property

Recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment held for use or for administrative purposes, are stated in the balance sheet at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. The cost includes non-refundable taxes, duties, freight and other incidental expenses related to the acquisition and installation of the respective assets.

Depreciation

Depreciation is provided using the straight line method overuseful life estimated by the management. Depreciation is calculated on pro-rata basis, including the month of addition and excluding the month of sale/disposal. Leasehold improvements are amortised over the underlying lease term on a straight line basis. Residual value in respect of Buildings and Vehicles is considered as 5% of the cost and in case of other assets ` `Nil'.

The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

De-recognition

An item of property, plant and equipment or investment property is de-recognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment or investment property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

Transition to Ind AS

The Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment and investment property recognised as of April 1, 2017 (the transition date) measured as per the previous GAAP and use such carrying value as its deemed cost as of the transition date.

G. Intangible assets

Recognition and measurement

Intangible assets are recognized at cost of acquisition which includes all expenditure that can be directly attributed or allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis, to create, produce or making the asset ready for its intended use.



Amortization

Amortization is recognized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful life and amortization method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis.

De-recognition

An intangible asset is de-recognized on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is de-recognized.

Transition to Ind AS

The Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its intangible asset recognised as of April 1, 2017 (the transition date) measured as per the previous GAAP and use such carrying value as its deemed cost as of the transition date.

H. Impairment of non-financial assets

At each reporting date, the Company reviews the carrying amount of its non financial assets (other than assets held for sale and deferred tax assets) to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

I. Provisions and contingencies related to claims, litigation, etc.

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a legal and constructive obligation as a result of a past event, for which it is probable that cash outflow will be required and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

J. Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

A contingent liability exists when there is a possible but not probable obligation, or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources, or a present obligation whose amount cannot be estimated reliably. Contingent liabilities do not warrant provisions, but are disclosed unless the possibility of outflow of resources is remote. Contingent assets are disclosed in the financial statements where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

K. Cash and cash equivalent

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the entity's cash management.

L. Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) of the company. The CODM is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments of the Company. The income /expenses directly attributable have been allocated in respective operations and the un-allocable income/ expenses have been distributed in the ratio of 74:26 funds vs NBFC.

M. Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit or loss for the period attributable to the equity holders of the company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

N. Assets held for sale

Assets are classified as held for sale if it is highly probable that they will be recovered primarily through sale rather than through continuing use. Such assets measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell with gains and losses on remeasurement recognised in profit or loss. Once classified as held for sale, assets are no longer amortised, depreciated or impaired.

O. Accounting policy on investment in associates

The company has investment in associates in which it has 20 per cent or more of shareholding and therefore has been regarded as an associate. The company has measured the investments in associates at fair value through profit or loss in its separate financial statements. If any investment is held for sale, then shall measure it at the lower of its carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

P. Impairment of financial assets

The Company has applied the impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 retrospectively. At the date of transition to Ind AS, an entity shall use reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort to determine the credit risk at the date that financial instruments were initially recognised (or for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts the date that the entity became a party to the irrevocable commitment) and compare that to the credit risk at the date of transition to Ind AS.

The ECL working assumes that there is a significant increase in credit risk if the asset is overdue for 30 days or more and therefore, ECL is measured on lifetime basis for such assets. For assets overdue for less than 30 days, it is assumed that there is no significant increase in credit risk and therefore ECL for such assets is measured at the probability of default occurring within next 12 months.

IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS MODEL)

The company determines significant increase in credit risk on a financial asset subject to impairment requirements as per expected credit loss method if the cash flows from the financial instrument are overdue by 30 days or more.

The company considers default when the principal or interest cash flows on a financial asset is overdue by 90 days or more. The company provides lifetime expected credit losses on financial assets that are overdue by 30 or more. Financial assets that are overdue by 90 days or more are considered to be credit-impaired.

The company recognized interest on effective interest rate for all financial assets whether credit-impaired or nor credit-impaired. For credit-impaired financial assets, interest was being recognized on the carrying amount remaining after deducting loss allowance. The Company has changed its accounting policy whereby interest income on stage 3 assets (except on the assets which are standard under IRAC norms) shall not be recorded in the books of accounts with effect from 1st April, 2021.

However, the company has now changed its accounting policy with retrospective effect from April 01, 2021.

The company recognizes interest on an effective interest rate for all financial assets whether credit-impaired or nor credit-impaired. For credit-impaired financial assets, interest is recognized on the carrying amount remaining after deducting loss allowance.

For the purposes of calculating expected credit losses, the company groups the financial assets based on similarity of type of financial asset such as corporate loan or personal loan, type of security such as loan against property and loan against shares, credit rating as at the reporting date and schedule of payment contractually specified such as monthly or quarterly. However, the credit losses are calculated on individual



instrument level and not group level.

The credit loss calculated at individual instrument level is then adjusted for the probability that the party may default with 12 months if the financial asset is overdue by less than 30 days and also by the risk weights based on gross exposure that includes loan commitments and credit risk rating grades. The company considers GDP growth rate and unemployment rate over a period of 10 years.

Empirically, there is a negative correlation between GDP growth rate and non-performing asset rate and a positive correlation between unemployment rate and non-performing asset rate. Any negative effect of GDP growth rate and unemployment rate is adjusted in the risk weights applied to the credit loss calculated at instrument level.

The company calculates credit loss based on the regression analysis of contractual and actual cash flows till the end of the reporting period. The calculation of credit loss looks into the future, that is after the end of the reporting period by considering contractual and actual cash flows till the end of latest month for which receipt information is available.

Actual cash flows beyond the month for which the receipt information is available is estimated based on regression equation. Credit loss is the present value of cash shortfalls from the end of the reporting period to the end of the contractual period. The adjusted credit loss is then compared with the present value of the collateral as on the reporting date and estimate of legal costs to be incurred for realization of security to determine the expected credit losses to recognised as loss allowance. The value of security shall be discounted value of Fair Market value or Reserve Price whichever is lower where Reserve Price is available.

The present value of the collateral and legal costs is estimated beyond the contractual period if required. Any increase / decrease in loss allowance for financial assets measured at amortised cost is recognised in profit or loss for the period. Expected credit losses are considered based on the credit rating as at the end of the reporting period. Therefore, any change in the credit rating for that instrument may result in change in the risk weights applied to the credit loss calculated based on regression analysis of the contractual and actual cash flows over the period of the contract.

| 2. C | ash and Cash Equivalents | | (₹ in lakh) |
|------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Particulars | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
| 1 | Cash in hand (including postage stamps) | 0.14 | 0.26 |
| 2 | Balances with Banks | | |
| | -Bank Balance | 18.83 | 310.79 |
| | -Bank Deposits with original maturity of less than three months | - | 535.49 |
| | Total | 18.97 | 846.55 |

| 3. B | alances with Banks | | (₹ in lakh) |
|------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Particulars | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
| | | | |
| 1 | Bank Balances | 7,354.00 | 5,812.09 |
| | Total | 7,354.00 | 5,812.09 |

| 4. Receivables | | | (₹ in lakh) |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Particulars | | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
| (I) Trade Receival | oles | | |
| Fees receiva | able - considered good | 0.00 | 8.59 |
| | | 0.00 | 8.59 |
| (II) Other receivab | les | | |
| Unsecured - co | | 6.33 | 694.15 |
| Unsecured - do | oubtful | - | - |
| Others | | 11.43 | 10.43 |
| | | 17.76 | 704.58 |
| Less : Allowan | ce for Impairment loss | - | - |
| | · | 17.76 | 704.58 |
| Total | | 17.76 | 713.18 |

5. Loans (₹ in lakh)

| | | A | s at 31st I | March, 2025 | | |
|--|-------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|
| | | A | | | | |
| Particulars | Amortised Cost | Through Other Comprehensive Income | Through profit or loss | Designated at fair value through profit or loss | Subtotal | Total |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5=2+3+4) | (6=1+5) |
| (A) | | | | | | |
| (i) Term Loans | | | | | | |
| -Loans and Advances (Considered good) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - Loan and Advances (Doubtful) | 9,147.02 | | | | | 9,147.02 |
| (ii) Others (to be specified) | | | | | | - |
| Total (A) Gross | 9,147.02 | | | | | 9,147.02 |
| Less: Impairment loss allowance | 6,884.74 | - | - | - | - | 6,884.74 |
| Total (A) Net | 2,262.28 | | | | | 2,262.28 |
| | | | | | | - |
| (B) | | | | | | - |
| (i) Secured by tangible assets and intangible assets | 5,019.30 | - | - | - | - | 5,019.30 |
| (ii) Covered by Bank/Government Guarantee | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (iii) Unsecured | 4,127.72 | - | - | - | - | 4,127.72 |
| Total (B) Gross | 9,147.02 | - | - | - | - | 9,147.02 |
| Less: Impairment loss allownace | 6,884.74 | - | - | - | - | 6,884.74 |
| Total (B) Net | 2,262.28 | - | - | - | - | 2,262.28 |
| (C) Loans in India | | | | | | - |
| (i) Public Sector | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (ii) Others | 9,147.02 | - | - | - | - | 9,147.02 |
| Total (C) Gross | 9,147.02 | | | | | 9,147.02 |
| Less: Impairement loss allowance | 6,884.74 | ı | - | - | - | 6,884.74 |
| Total (C) Net | 2,262.28 | | | | | 2,262.28 |

| | As at 31st March, 2024 | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| | | A ⁻ | t Fair Valu | | | | | |
| Particulars | Amortised Cost | Through Other Comprehensive Income | Through profit or loss | | Subtotal | Total | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5=2+3+4) | (6=1+5) | | |
| (A) | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Term Loans | | | | | | | | |
| -Loans and Advances (Considered good) | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - Loan and Advances (Doubtful) | 10,674.85 | | | | | 10,674.85 | | |
| (ii) Others (to be specified) | · | | | | | _ | | |
| Total (A) Gross | 10,674.85 | | | | | 10,674.85 | | |
| Less:Impairment loss allowance | 6,694.25 | - | - | - | - | 6,694.25 | | |
| Total (A) Net | 3,980.61 | | | | | 3,980.61 | | |
| (B) | | | | | | - | | |
| (i) Secured by tangible assets and intangible assets | 8,864.12 | - | - | - | - | 8,864.12 | | |
| (ii) Covered by Bank/Government Guarantee | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| (iii) Unsecured | 1,810.73 | - | - | - | - | 1,810.73 | | |
| Total (B) Gross | 10,674.85 | - | _ | - | - | 10,674.85 | | |
| Less: Impairment loss allownace | 6,694.25 | - | - | - | - | 6,694.25 | | |
| Total (B) Net | 3,980.61 | - | - | - | - | 3,980.61 | | |
| | | | | | | - | | |
| (C) Loans in India | | | | | | - | | |
| (i) Public Sector | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| (ii) Others | 10,674.85 | - | - | - | - | 10,674.85 | | |
| Total (C) Gross | 10,674.85 | | | | | 10,674.85 | | |
| Less: Impairement loss allowance | 6,694.25 | - | - | - | - | 6,694.25 | | |
| Total (C) Net | 3,980.61 | | | | | 3,980.61 | | |



| 6. Investments | | | | | | | (₹ in lakh) |
|--|-------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | As at 3 | 31st March, 2025 | 5 | | |
| | | | At Fair Value | | | | |
| Particulars | Amortised Cost | Through Other Comprehensive Income | Through profit or loss | Designated at fair value through profit or loss | Subtotal | Others | Total |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5=2+3+4) | (6) | (7=1+5+6) |
| Government Securities | | - | - | - | | - | |
| Other approved securities | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ |
| Debt securities | | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| -Inter Group Balances | | | | | | | |
| -Intel Gloup balances | | | | | | - | |
| -Bonds - Taxable bonds of IFCI Ltd of Rs.1000 each | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Equity instruments | | | | | | | |
| -Biotech Consortium Ltd. | - | - | 110.46 | | 110.46 | - | 110.46 |
| -Jangipur Bengal Mega Food Park Ltd | - | - | 73.75 | | 73.75 | - | 73.75 |
| -Him Teknoforge Ltd | | | 1.59 | | 1.59 | | 1.59 |
| - Deltronix India Ltd | | | - | | - | | - |
| | | | | | - | | - |
| CCD/OCD/OCPS instruments | | | | | - | | - |
| - Deltronix India Ltd (OCPS) | | | | | - | | - |
| | | | | | - | | - |
| Subsidiaries | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Associates | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| -Units of Venture Funds (Rs.10 each fully paid up) | | | | | - | | - |
| '- Venture Capital fund for Backward Classes | - | - | 1,000.00 | - | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 |
| '- Sage Venture fund | - | - | 52.50 | - | 52.50 | | 52.50 |
| '- Venture Capital fund for Scheduled Tribes | - | - | 52.50 | - | 52.50 | | 52.50 |
| Joint Ventures | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Others (Specify) | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Mutual Funds | | | | | - | | - |
| Investment in Liquid Funds | - | - | 7.31 | - | 7.31 | | 7.31 |
| Total Gross (A) | - | - | 1,298.12 | - | 1,298.12 | - | 1,298.12 |
| (i) Overseas Investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (ii) Investments in India | - | - | 1,298.12 | - | 1,298.12 | - | 1,298.12 |
| Total (B) | - | - | 1,298.12 | - | 1,298.12 | - | 1,298.12 |
| Less: Allowance for impairment loss (C) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Net D= (A)- (C) | - | | 1,298.12 | - | 1,298.12 | - | 1,298.12 |

| | As at 31st March, 2024 | | | | | | (* III lakii) |
|--|------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-----------|--------|---------------|
| | | | At Fair Value | | | | |
| Particulars | Amortised Cost | Through Other Comprehensive Income | Through profit or loss | Designated at fair value through profit or loss | Subtotal | Others | Total |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5=2+3+4) | (6) | (7=1+5+6) |
| Government Securities | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Other approved securities | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Debt securities | | | | | | | |
| -Inter Group Balances | | | | | | | |
| -Bonds - Taxable IFCI Ltd of Rs. 1000 each | 2,274.29 | - | - | - | | - | 2,274.29 |
| Equity instruments | | | | | | | - |
| -Biotech Consortium Ltd. | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| -Jangipur Bengal Mega Food Park Ltd | - | - | 47.88 | - | 47.88 | - | 47.88 |
| -Him Teknoforge Ltd | | | 1.22 | | 1.22 | | 1.22 |
| - Deltronix India Ltd | | | - | | - | | - |
| | | | | | - | | - |
| CCD/OCD/OCPS instruments | | | | | - | | - |
| - Deltronix India Ltd (OCPS) | | | | | - | | - |
| Subsidiaries | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Associates | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| -Units of Venture Funds (Rs.10 each fully paid up) | | | | | | | - |
| '- Venture Capital fund for backward classes | - | - | 557.93 | - | 557.93 | - | 557.93 |
| '- Sage Venture fund | - | - | 52.50 | - | 52.50 | - | 52.50 |
| '- Venture Capital fund for Scheduled Tribes | - | - | 52.50 | - | 52.50 | - | 52.50 |
| Joint Ventures | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Others (Specify) | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Mutual Funds | | | | | | | - |
| Investment in Liquid Funds | - | - | 72.05 | - | 72.05 | - | 72.05 |
| Total Gross (A) | 2,274.29 | - | 784.08 | - | 784.08 | - | 3,058.37 |
| (i) Overseas Investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (ii) Investments in India | 2,274.29 | - | 784.08 | - | 784.08 | - | 3,058.37 |
| Total (B) | 2,274.29 | - | 784.08 | - | 784.08 | - | 3,058.37 |
| Less: Allowance for impairment loss (C) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Net D= (A)- (C) | 2,274.29 | - | 784.08 | - | 784.08 | - | 3,058.37 |

- Foot Note

 1. The values shown in the notes are as per Ind AS and stands at Fair value/ Cost of acquisition and do not reflect the outstanding dues payable by the Investee Companies.

 2. The taxable bonds of IFCI Ltd., valued at Rs. 1,000 each, were matured during the year and an amount of Rs.23,11,75,000 was received net of TDS. The incomes on the bonds were being booked as per accruals in each year.

| 7. Other Financial Assets | | (₹ in lakh) |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
| Loan to others | | |
| -Loans to Staff | 112.56 | 29.61 |
| -Others (Unsecured and considered good) | 1.06 | 1.06 |
| GST Credit | 7.69 | 8.51 |
| Total | 121.31 | 39.18 |

| 8. Current Tax Assets (Net) (₹ in | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 | | | |
| Current tax assets (Net) | 883.13 | 687.82 | | | |
| Total | 883.13 | 687.82 | | | |

| 9. Deferred Tax Assets (Net) | | (₹ in lakh) |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
| Deferred tax assets (Net) | 3,632.47 | 3,629.25 |
| Total | 3,632.47 | 3,629.25 |

| 10. Property, plant and equip | ment | | | | | (₹ in | lakh) |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|--|--------------------|-------|
| Particulars | Computers & Servers | Office Equipments | Furniture & Fixtures | Property | Equipment / Furniture and Fittings | Assets on lease | Total |
| At cost or fair value at the beginning of the year as at 01/04/2023 | 35.97 | 0.07 | 6.65 | - | - | - | 42.69 |
| Additions | 0.70 | - | 0.86 | • | - | - | 1.57 |
| Acquisitions | Ī | ı | ı | ı | - | ı | - |
| Revaluation adjustment, if any | - | - | - | • | - | - | - |
| Disposals | - | - | - | • | - | - | - |
| Reclassification from/to held for sale | - | ı | - | ı | - | ı | - |
| Other adjustments (please specify) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| At cost or fair value at the Year ended at 31/03/2024 | 36.68 | 0.07 | 7.52 | - | - | - | 44.26 |
| Additions | 14.68 | - | - | ı | - | - | 14.68 |
| Acquisitions | - | • | - | - | - | - | - |
| Revaluation adjustment, if any | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals | 1.80 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.80 |
| Reclassification from/to held for sale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other adjustments (please specify) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| At cost or fair value at the Year ended at 31/03/2025 | 49.55 | 0.07 | 7.52 | - | - | - | 57.13 |

| Particulars | Accumulated Dep. On Computers & Servers | d Dep. On | Accumulated Dep. On Furniture & Fixtures | Accumulated Dep. On Property* | Accumulate d Dep. On Equipment / Furniture and Fittings | Accumulated Dep. On Assets on lease | Total |
|--|--|-----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|-------|
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment as at the beginning of the year as at 01/04/2023 | | 0.00 | 2.96 | - | - | - | 30.57 |
| Depreciation for the period | 3.84 | 0.01 | 0.74 | - | - | _ | 4.59 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment/(reversal) of impairment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Reclassification from/to held for sale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other adjustments (prior period adjustment) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



| Particulars | Accumulated Dep. On Computers & Servers | d Dep. On | Accumulated Dep. On Furniture & Fixtures | Accumulated Dep. On Property* | Accumulate d Dep. On Equipment / Furniture and Fittings | Dep. On Assets on | Total |
|---|--|-----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------|
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment as at the Year ended 31/03/2024 | 31.45 | 0.01 | 3.70 | - | - | - | 35.16 |
| Depreciation for the period | 6.76 | 0.01 | 0.74 | - | - | - | 7.52 |
| Disposals | 1.65 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.65 |
| Impairment/(reversal) of impairment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Reclassification from/to held for sale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other adjustments (prior period adjustment) | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment as at the Year ended 31/03/2025 | 36.55 | 0.03 | 4.44 | - | - | - | 41.02 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Net carrying amount at the beginning of the year as at 01/04/2023 | 8.37 | 0.06 | 3.69 | - | - | - | 12.12 |
| Net carrying amount as at the end of the year as at 31/03/2024 | 5.23 | 0.05 | 3.82 | - | - | - | 9.09 |
| Net carrying amount as at the end of the year as at 31/03/2025 | 12.99 | 0.04 | 3.08 | - | - | - | 16.11 |

Foot Note

Foot Note: Computer & Server includes 4 TB 7200 RPM for server, purchased in August 2024 for Rs. 1.06 lakh has not been put to use upto 31st March 2025.

| 11. Other Intangible assets | | (₹ in lakh) |
|---|----------------------|-------------|
| Particulars | Computer Software | Total |
| At cost or fair value at the beginning of the year as at 01/04/2023 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| Additions | - | - |
| Acquisitions | - | - |
| Revaluation adjustment, if any | = | = |
| Disposals | = | = |
| At cost or fair value at the Year ended at 31/03/2024 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| Additions | = | _ |
| Acquisitions | = | _ |
| Revaluation adjustment, if any | = | - |
| Disposals | - | - |
| At cost or fair value at the Year ended at 31/03/2025 | 0.21 | 0.21 |

| Particulars | Accumulated Dep. On Computer Software | Total |
|---|--|-------|
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment as at the beginning of | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| the year as at 01/04/2023 | | |
| Depreciation for the period | - | - |
| Disposals | - | - |
| Impairment/(reversal) of impairment | - | - |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment as at the Year ended | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| 31/03/2024 | | |
| Depreciation for the period | - | - |
| Disposals | - | - |
| Impairment/(reversal) of impairment | - | - |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment as at the Year ended 31/03/2025 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| Net carrying amount at the beginning of the year as at $01/04/2023$ | - | - |
| Net carrying amount as at the end of the year as at 31/03/2024 | - | - |
| Net carrying amount as at the end of the year as at 31/03/2025 | - | - |

12. Other Non-Financial Assets

(₹ in lakh)

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| (a) Pre-paid Expenses | 1.42 | 3.15 |
| Total | 1.42 | 3.15 |

13. Assets classified as held for sale

(₹ in lakh)

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Investment in Associates | - | - |
| Total | - | - |

14. Payables (₹ in lakh)

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) Trade Payables | | |
| (i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises | - | - |
| (ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | _ | - |
| (2) Other Payables | | |
| (i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises | - | - |
| (ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 47.30 | 329.16 |
| Total | 47.30 | 329.16 |

Note: There are no Micro and Small Enterprises, to whom the Company owes dues, which are outstanding for more than 45 days as at all the reporting dates. This information as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 has been determined to the extent the status of such parties identified on the basis of information available with the Company.

15. Debt Securities (₹ in lakh)

| | | As at 31st | March, 2025 | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| Particulars | At Amortised Cost | At Fair Value through profit or loss | Designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss | Total | | | |
| | 1) | 2) | 3) | (4=1+2+3) | | | |
| Bonds | | | | | | | |
| 21 Bonds of Rs. 10,00,000 each secured | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Total (A) | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Debt securities in India | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Debt securities outside India | - | - | | | | | |
| Total (B) | - | - | - | - | | | |



| | | As at 31st | March, 2024 | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|--|-----------|--|--|
| Particulars | At Amortised Cost | At Fair Value through profit or loss | Designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss | Total | | |
| | 1) | 2) | 3) | (4=1+2+3) | | |
| Bonds | | | | | | |
| 21 Bonds of Rs. 10,00,000 each secured | 220.81 | - | - | 220.81 | | |
| Total (A) | 220.81 | - | - | 220.81 | | |
| Debt securities in India | 220.81 | - | - | 220.81 | | |
| Debt securities outside India | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total (B) | 220.81 | - | - | 220.81 | | |

| Issuer | IFCI Venture Capital Funds Ltd. |
|---------------------|--|
| Issue size | Rs. 20 Crores |
| Face Value | Rs. 1,000,000.00 (Rupees Ten Lakh) per bond |
| Tenure & Redemption | At end of 10 Years from date of allotment i.e. 10th October, 202 |
| Coupon Rate | 10.80% p.a. annual |
| Security | Pari-pasu charge on Book Debts |
| Interest Payment | Interest shall be made annually on10th October |

2. 21 secured bonds, each valued at Rs. 10,00,000/-, were paid during the year along with interest till that date. The company is now debt-free.

16. Provisions (₹ in lakh)

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Provision for Standard Assets | - | - |
| Provision for Employee benefits | 240.16 | 277.35 |
| General Provision (COVID-19) | | |
| Total | 240.16 | 277.35 |

17. Other Non Financial Liabilities (₹ in lakh)

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Other Payables | | |
| -Tax and other deduction/collection payable | 11.60 | 14.47 |
| '-other payables | | |
| Advance Received from Parties | 463.07 | 592.89 |
| Total | 474.67 | 607.37 |

18. Equity Share Capital

(₹ in lakh)

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Note: 1 SHARE CAPITAL | | |
| AUTHORISED: | | |
| Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 |
| Total | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 |
| ISSUED, SBSCRIBED & PAID UP: | | |
| Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up. | 4,794.40 | 6,037.10 |
| Total | 4,794.40 | 6,037.10 |

Foot Notes:

i. Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding.

| Particulars | As at 31st M | arch, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 | |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------|----------|
| T di diculais | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| Number of equity shares at the beginning of the Year | 6,03,71,008 | 6,037.10 | 6,03,71,008 | 6,037.10 |
| Equity shares issued during the year | - | - | - | - |
| Buy Back of Equity shares | (1,24,26,972) | (1,242.70) | - | - |
| Number of equity shares at the end of the Year | 4,79,44,036 | 4,794.40 | 6,03,71,008 | 6,037.10 |

Note: The Company completed a buy-back of 12,426,972 fully paid equity shares of ₹10 each from existing shareholders at a price of ₹31 per share, totaling ₹38,52,36,132. This buy-back, representing approximately 20.58% of the Company's fully paid-up equity share capital and free reserves as per the unaudited accounts on September 30, 2024.

ii. Shares held by holding/Ultimate holding company and/or their subsidairies/associates

| Name of the Shareholder | As at 31st M | arch, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 | |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Maine of the Shareholder | No. of shares | % of | No. of shares | % of Holding |
| Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each Fully Paid | | | | |
| IFCI Limited (Holding Company) | 4,72,68,999 | 98.59 | 5,95,21,008 | 98.59 |
| Total | 4,72,68,999 | 98.59 | 5,95,21,008 | 98.59 |

Foot Note:

Fully paid equity shares, which have a par value of Rs.10, carry one vote per share and carry a right to dividends.

iii. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company

| Name of the Shareholder | As at 31st M | arch, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 | | |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|--|
| | No. of shares | % of | No. of shares | % of Holding | |
| Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each Fully Paid | | | | | |
| IFCI Limited | 4,72,68,999 | 98.59 | 5,95,21,008 | 98.59 | |
| Total | 4,72,68,999 | 98.59 | 5,95,21,008 | 98.59 | |

iv. Refer note 1 and 46 for Objectives, policies and processes for managing capital.

Other Equity (₹ in lakh)

| Other Equity | | (v iii iukii) |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
| Retained Earnings | 4,285.30 | 3220.19 |
| Securities Premium Account | 2,138.24 | 4747.90 |
| Statutory Reserve (Reserve u/s 45IC of RBI Act, 1934) | 3,578.21 | 3307.97 |
| Special Reserve under Section 36(1)(viii) of the I.T Act, 1961 | 5.20 | 5.20 |
| OCI- Resmeasurment of defined benefit plan | 42.12 | 26.26 |
| Total | 10,049.05 | 11307.51 |



19. Other Equity

(1) Current reporting period

| 19. Other Equity (1) Current reporting period | ing period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (# in lokh) |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|---|----------|---|---|---|-----------|--|---|-------------------|-------------|
| | Share | Equity component of | | ~ | Reserves and Surpl | plus | | | | | | | Other items of Other Comprehens ive Income | Money | |
| | money | compound | | | Other Reserve | serve | | | | | | Exchange | | against | Total |
| | pending allotment | financial instruments | Capital Reserve | Securities | Special Reserve under Section 36(1)(viii) of the I.T Act, 1961 | (Statutory Reserve u/s 4SIC of RBI Act) | Retained | Debt instruments through Other Comprehensive Income | Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income | Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges | Surplus (| differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation | Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans | share warrants | |
| Balance at the beginning of the 01/04/2024 | 1 | , | 1 | 4,747.90 | 5.20 | 3,307.97 | 3,220.19 | | • | , | , | 1 | 26.26 | | 11,307.51 |
| Changes in accounting policy/prior period errors | | • | , | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | • | 1 | • | | • |
| Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period | | • | , | • | • | 1 | 1 | • | | 1 | | - | , | | • |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the current year | • | | , | • | 1 | ı | 1,335.35 | | • | 1 | | 1 | 15.86 | | 1,351.21 |
| Dividends | i | ı | 1 | ٠ | ı | , | | 1 | | | | | • | | ı |
| Transfer to retained earnings | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 270.24 | (270.24) | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | | ı |
| Buy Back of Equity | 1 | ı | 1 | (2,609.66) | ı | , | , | - | - | , | | • | 1 | | (2,609.66) |
| Balance at the end on 31.03.2025 | 1 | • | ' | 2,138.24 | 5.20 | 3,578.21 | 4,285.30 | | 1 | | , | ı | 42.12 | | 10,049.05 |

| (2) Previous reporting year | rting year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (₹ in lakh) |
|--|--|--|--------------------|------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|--|-------------|
| | Share | Equity | | <u>~</u> | Reserves and Surplus | snld | | | | | | | Other items of Other Comprehens ive Income | Money | |
| | application money pending allotment | component of compound financial instruments | Capital Reserve | Securities | Special Reserve under Sction Section 36(1)(viii) of the LT Act, Au | (Statutory Reserve u/s 45IC of RBI Act) | Retained Earnings | Debt instruments through Other Comprehensive Income | Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income | Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges | Revaluation Surplus | Exchange differences on translating the financial | Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans | received against share warrants | Total |
| Balance at the beginning of the 01/04/2023 | ' | , | - | 4,747.90 | 5.20 | 3,283.65 | 3,141.34 | | | | | - | 7.84 | | 11,185.93 |
| Changes in accounting policy/prior period errors | 1 | , | , | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Restated balance at the beginning of the previous reporting | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the previous year | 1 | , | , | ı | 1 | | 103.16 | , | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 18.42 | 1 | 121.58 |
| Dividends | , | • | ' | | 1 | 1 | , | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | • |
| Transfer to retained earnings | ' | - | 1 | | 1 | 24.32 | (24.32) | • | • | • | • | - | 1 | ı | - |
| Any other change (to be specified) | , | • | - | 1 | 1 | • | ı | 1 | • | | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| Balance at the end on 31.03.2024 | ı | ı | | 4,747.90 | 5.20 | 3,307.97 3,220.19 | 3,220.19 | | ı | | ı | 1 | 26.26 | 1 | 11,307.51 |

Foot Note 1 : The reserve fund is created as per section 45IC of RBI Act, 1934
Foot Note 2 : Security Premium Account represents the amount received on equity share over & above its face value.

Foot Note 3 :The Company completed a buy-back of 12,426,972 fully paid equity shares of ₹10 each from existing shareholders at a price of ₹31 per share, totaling ₹38,52,36,132. This buy-back, representing approximately 20.58% of the Company's fully paid-up equity share capital and free reserves as per the unaudited accounts on September 30, 2024.



| 20. Interest income (₹ | in lakh) |
|------------------------|----------|
|------------------------|----------|

| | For the | Year ended 31st Marc | h, 2025 |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Particulars | On Financial Assets measured at fair value through OCI | On Financial Assets measured at Amortised Cost | On Financial Assets classified at fair value through profit or loss |
| Interest on Loans | - | 428.99 | - |
| Interest income from investments | - | 183.21 | - |
| Interest on Deposits with Banks | - | 615.64 | |
| Total | - | 1,227.83 | |

| | For the | Year ended 31st Marc | ch, 2024 |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Particulars | On Financial Assets measured at fair value through OCI | On Financial Assets measured at Amortised Cost | On Financial Assets classified at fair value through profit or loss |
| Interest on Loans | - | 1,117.10 | - |
| Interest income from investments | - | 197.64 | - |
| Interest on Deposits with Banks | | 198.81 | |
| Total | - | 1,513.56 | - |

21. Dividend Income (₹ in lakh)

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Dividend income | 0.00 | 0.17 |
| Total | 0.00 | 0.17 |

22. Fees Income (₹ in lakh)

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Management fee | 1,476.38 | 1,391.68 |
| Total | 1,476.38 | 1,391.68 |

23. Net Gain on fair value changes

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| A . Net Gain on financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss account :- | | |
| a) On trading portfolio | | |
| - Investments | 179.85 | 2,225.03 |
| - Derivatives | - | • |
| - Others | - | • |
| b) On financial instruments designated at fair value | 1 | - |
| B. Others | 1 | - |
| Total | 179.85 | 2,225.03 |
| Fair Value changes | | |
| -Realised | 45.16 | 2,223.04 |
| -Unrealised | 134.70 | 2.00 |
| Total | 179.85 | 2,225.03 |

24. Other income (₹ in lakh)

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Bad Debt Recovered | 25.00 | - |
| Provision no longer required | - | _ |
| Reversal of Expected Credit Loss | - | 4,615.07 |
| Other incomes | 102.75 | 111.41 |
| Total | 127.75 | 4,726.48 |

25. Finance costs (₹ in lakh)

| | For the Year ended | 31st March, 2025 |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Particulars | On Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss | On Financial liabilities measured at Amortised Cost |
| Interest on Bonds and borrowings | - | 11.87 |
| Other interest expense | - | - |
| Total | - | 11.87 |

(₹ in lakh)

| | For the Year ended | l 31st March, 2024 |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Particulars | On Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss | On Financial liabilities measured at Amortised Cost |
| Interest on Bonds and borrowings | - | 22.74 |
| Other interest expense | - | - |
| Total | = | 22.74 |

26. Net loss on fair value changes

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| A . Net loss on financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss account :- | | |
| a) On trading portfolio | | |
| - Investments | - | - |
| - Derivatives | - | - |
| - Others | - | - |
| b) On financial instruments designated at fair value through profit and loss account | - | - |
| B. Others | - | - |
| Total | - | E |
| Fair Value changes | | |
| -Realised | - | - |
| -Unrealised | - | - |
| Total | _ | |



27. Employee Benefit expenses

(₹ in lakh)

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|---|--|--|
| Salaries and wages including bonus | 606.78 | 633.05 |
| Contribution to provident and others fund | 41.13 | 39.11 |
| Staff welfare expenses | 6.84 | 6.92 |
| Total | 654.74 | 679.08 |

28. Impairment on financial instruments

(₹ in lakh)

| | For the Year ended | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Particulars | On Financial instruments measured at fair value through OCI | On Financial instruments measured at Amortised Cost | | | |
| Loans and Advances | - | 190.49 | | | |
| Other Receivable | - | _ | | | |
| Total | - | 190.49 | | | |

(₹ in lakh)

| | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Particulars | On Financial instruments measured at fair value through OCI | On Financial instruments measured at Amortised Cost | | |
| Loans and Advances | - | - | | |
| Other Receivable | - | - | | |
| Total | - | - | | |

29. Other expenses

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|--|--|--|
| Rent, taxes and energy costs | 183.96 | 178.52 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 58.20 | 51.09 |
| Printing & Stationery | 2.62 | 3.07 |
| CSR Expenses | 19.15 | 12.86 |
| Postage & Telephone | 2.12 | 1.98 |
| Advertisement and publicity | 1.31 | 2.25 |
| Travelling & Conveyance | 4.78 | 3.69 |
| Director's fees, allowances and expenses | 22.81 | 14.29 |
| Auditor's fees and expenses* | 8.98 | 7.33 |
| Legal and Professional charges | 33.05 | 58.97 |
| Insurance | 0.25 | - |
| Bad Debts Written Off | 472.65 | 7,427.86 |
| Other expenditures | 11.31 | 7.15 |
| Total | 821.19 | 7,769.06 |

^{*} Refer note 34 for details on payment to auditors.

30. Trade Receivables aging schedule

(₹ in lakh)

| | Outstanding For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| Particulars | Less than 6 months | 6 months - 1 year | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | More than 3 years | Total | |
| (i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good | 0.00 | - | - | - | - | | 0.00 |
| (ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| (iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| (iv) Disputed Trade Receivables– considered good | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| (v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| (vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |

(₹ in lakh)

| | Outst | Outstanding For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-------|
| Particulars | Less than 6 months | 6 months - 1 year | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | More than 3 years | Total |
| (i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good | 8.59 | - | - | - | - | 8.59 |
| (ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (iv) Disputed Trade Receivables— considered good | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired | - | - | - | - | - | - |

31. Trade Payable aging schedule

| | Outstar | Outstanding For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|---|-------|--|
| Particulars | Less than 1 year | than 1 1-2 years 2-3 More than years 3 years | | Total | |
| (i) MSME | | - | - | | |
| (ii) Others | | - | - | - | |
| (iii) Disputed dues – MSME | | - | - | | |
| (iv) Disputed dues - Others | | - | - | | |



| | Outstar | Outstanding For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|-------|
| Particulars | Less than 1 year | than 1 1-2 years 2-3 More than 3 years | | | Total |
| (i) MSME | | - | - | - | _ |
| (ii) Others | | - | - | - | _ |
| (iii) Disputed dues – MSME | | - | - | - | _ |
| (iv) Disputed dues - Others | | - | - | - | _ |

32. Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

Where the company covered under section 135 of the companies act, the following shall be disclosed with regard to CSR activities:-

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| (a) amount required to be spent by the company during the year, | 19.15 | 12.86 | | |
| (b) amount of expenditure incurred | 19.15 | 12.86 | | |
| (c) shortfall at the end of the year | NIL | NIL | | |
| (d) total of previous years shortfall | NIL | NIL | | |
| (e) reason for shortfall | N.A. | N.A. | | |
| (f) nature of CSR activities | Installation of Arsenic Free Tubewells in various schools of District BAH , Agra-U.P. | Installation of Arsenic Free Tubewells in various schools of District North 24 Parganas, West Bengal. | | |
| (g) details of related party transactions, e.g., contribution to a trust controlled by the company in relation to CSR expenditure as per relevant Accounting Standard, | NA | NA | | |
| (h) where a provision is made with respect to a liability incurred by entering into a contractual obligation, the movements in the provision during the year should be shown separately. | | | | |

Foot Note: As regards the update on status of the project w.r.t "CSR support for creating entrepreneurship awareness among students of selected schools of Western Uttar Pradesh under the project "PRERNA" (Promoting Entrepreneurship by Rejuvenating and Nurturing Aspirations). The Company, through IFCI Social Foundation, a registered trust, have implemented the project and an amount of Rs. 16,05,100/- pertaining to the F.Y. 2022-23 have been spent on the same during the year.

IND AS -12 Income tax- Disclosures

33. (a) Deferred tax balances

The following is the analysis of deferred tax assets/(liabilities) presented in the balance sheet:

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Deferred tax assets | 3,633.84 | 3,629.25 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | (1.37) | - |
| Deferred Tax Asset / (Liabilities) (Net) | 3,632.47 | 3,629.25 |

| Particulars | As at 1st April 2023 | Movement Recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss | Movement Recognised in other comprehensive income | As at 31st March, 2024 |
|---|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| Deferred tax (liabilities)/assets in relation to: | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment and Intanigble Assets | 1.19 | (0.61) | 1 | 0.58 |
| Fair value of Investments | 100.12 | 8.40 | - | 108.52 |
| Defined benefit obligation | 82.92 | 1.34 | (7.10) | 77.16 |
| Impairment on Financial Instuments | 3,146.25 | (1,283.91) | - | 1,862.34 |
| Tax Losses | 1,494.10 | (3.50) | - | 1,490.59 |
| MAT Credit | 90.06 | - | | 90.06 |
| Provision of Covid-19 | | | | |
| Deferred Tax Asset / (Liabilities) (Net) | 4,914.64 | (1,278.29) | (7.10) | 3,629.25 |

| Particulars | As at 1st April 2024 | Movement Recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss | Movement Recognised in other comprehensive income | As at 31st March, 2025 |
|---|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| Deferred tax (liabilities)/assets in relation | n to: | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment and Intanigble Assets | 0.58 | (1.95) | - | (1.37) |
| Fair value of Investments | 108.52 | (37.47) | - | 71.04 |
| Defined benefit obligation | 77.16 | (4.24) | (6.11) | 66.81 |
| Impairment on Financial Instuments | 1,862.34 | 52.99 | - | 1,915.33 |
| Tax Losses | 1,490.59 | - | - | 1,490.59 |
| MAT Credit | 90.06 | - | | 90.06 |
| Deferred Tax Asset / (Liabilities) (Net) | 3,629.25 | 9.34 | (6.11) | 3,632.47 |

33. (b) Current Tax reconcilation

The following is the analysis of Current tax assets/(liabilities) presented in the balance sheet:

(₹ in lakh)

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Opening Balance Assets/(Liabilities) | 687.82 | 744.86 |
| Provision made during the year | - | - |
| Adjustments / Refund | (167.49) | (225.58) |
| Income tax paid during the year | 362.80 | 168.54 |
| Closing Balance Assets/(Liabilities) | 883.13 | 687.82 |

34. Payment to Auditors (Excluding GST)

| | | (' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
| Audit Fees | 4.20 | 4.16 |
| Certification and other services | 3.85 | 2.19 |
| Reimbursement of Expenses | 0.27 | 0.39 |
| Total | 8.32 | 6.74 |



35. Details of corporate social responsibility expenditure

(₹ in lakh)

| | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|---|---|---|
| a) Gross amount required to be spent by the company for respective financial year | 19.15 | 12.86 |
| Amonut Spent by IFCI Venture | 19.15 | 12.86 |
| Amount Transfer to IFCI Social foundation | - | - |

36. Contingent liabilities and commitments (to the extent not provided for)

(₹ in lakh)

| | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| A. Contingent Liabilities | | |
| (i) Claims not acknowledged as debts | NIL | NIL |
| (ii) Income Tax Matter | NIL | NIL |
| Total | - | - |

A legal case has been filed by three ex-employees of IFCI Venture demanding compensation for their complusory retirement in 2008. As the court will decide the quantum of any adverse judgment, the resulting contingent liability remains unquantifiable.

| | | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
|------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| В. | Commitments | | |
| (i) | Estimated amount of contract (including lease contract) remaining to be executed on capital account (net of advances) | | |
| (ii) | Undrawn Commitments | 275.00 | 717.07 |
| | Total | 275.00 | 717.07 |

C. Contingent assets

There are no contingent assets during the year and the corresponding previous reporting years.

37. Expenditure/Income in Foreign Currencies:

There is no foreign currency Expenditure/income in current as well as in preceeding reporting years

38 Employee benefits

The Company operates the following post-employment

i. Defined contribution plan

The Company makes monthly contribution towards Provident Fund which is a defined contribution plan. The Company has no obligations other than to make the specified contributions. The contributions are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss as they accrue. The amount recognised as expense towards such contribution are as follows:

| | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Contribution to Provident Fund | 8.01 | 8.43 |

ii. Defined Benefit plan

A. Gratuity

Gratuity liablity has been determined and accounted on the basis acturial valuation carried out as at March 31, 2025

Based on the actuarial valuation obtained in this respect, the following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan and the amounts recognised in the Company's financial statements as at balance sheet date:

(₹ in lakh)

| | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Net defined benefit liability | 52.36 | 88.11 |

(a) Funding

The scheme is fully funded with Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC). The funding requirements are based on the gratuity fund's actuarial measurement framework set out in the funding policies of the plan. The funding of the plan is based on a separate actuarial valuation for funding purposes for which the assumptions may differ from the assumptions set out in Section "d" below. Employees do not contribute to the plan.

The expected contributions to gratuity plan for the year ending 31 March 2026 is INR 23.82 lakh.

(b) Reconciliation of the net defined benefit (asset) / liability

The following table shows a reconciliation from the opening balances to the closing balances for net defined benefit (asset) liability and its components:

| | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | | | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | Defined benefit obligatio n | Fair value of plan assets | Net defined benefit (asset)/ liability | Defined benefit obligati on | Fair value of plan assets | Net defined benefit (asset)/ liability |
| Balance at the beginning of the year Included in profit or loss | 260.62 | 172.52 | 88.11 | 246.98 | 117.88 | 129.10 |
| Current service cost | 19.40 | _ | 19.40 | 21.13 | _ | 21.13 |
| Past service cost including curtailment Gains/Losses | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest cost (income) | 18.56 | 12.08 | 6.28 | 18.23 | (8.51) | 9.71 |
| | 37.96 | 12.08 | 25.68 | 39.36 | (8.51) | 30.84 |
| Included in Other comprehensive income | | | | | | |
| Remeasurements loss (gain) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Actuarial loss(gain) arising from: | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| demographic assumptions | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - financial assumptions | 3.22 | - | 3.22 | 2.39 | - | (25.52) |
| - experience adjustment | (25.39) | - | (25.39) | (28.10) | - | (0.19) |
| on plan assets | - | (0.21) | 0.21 | - | - | - |
| | (22.17) | (0.21) | (21.97) | (25.71) | - | (25.71) |



| Other | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| Contributions paid by the employer | - | 39.46 | (39.46) | - | 46.12 | (46.12) |
| Benefits paid directly | (28.79) | (28.79) | - | _ | _ | - |
| Misc. | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| | (28.79) | 10.67 | (39.46) | - | 46.12 | (46.12) |
| Balance at the end of the year | 247.62 | 195.26 | 52.36 | 260.62 | 172.52 | 88.11 |

(c) Plan assets

| | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Investment with Life insurance Corporation | 100% | 100% |

On an annual basis, an asset-liability matching study is done by the Company whereby the Company contributes the net increase in the actuarial liability to the plan manager (insurer) in order to manage the liability risk.

(d) Actuarial assumptions

Principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date (expressed as weighted averages):

| | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| Discount rate | 6.81% | 7.12% |
| Future salary growth | 8.50% | 8.50% |
| Withdrawal rate: | | |
| Up to 30 years | 3.00% | 3.00% |
| From 31 to 44 years | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Above 44 years | 1.00% | 1.00% |
| Retirement Age (in year) | 60 | 60 |
| Mortality | 100% of IALM (2012-14) | 100% of IALM (2012- 14) |

(e) Sensitivity analysis of significant assumptions

The following table present a sensitivity analysis to one of the relevant actuarial assumption, holding other assumptions constant, showing how the defined benefit obligation would have been affected by changes in the relevant actuarial assumptions that were reasonably possible at the reporting date.

| | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|--|----------|
| | Increase | Decrease | Increase | Decrease |
| Discount rate (0.50% movement) | (5.10) | 5.59 | (4.51) | 4.91 |
| Future salary growth (0.50% movement) | 5.47 | (5.05) | 4.82 | (4.47) |

Although the analysis does not take account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions shown.

Sensitivities due to mortality & withdrawals are not material & hence impact of change due to these not calculated.

(f) Expected maturity analysis of the defined benefit plans in future years

| | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 year | 4.34 | 4.45 |
| Between 1-6 years | 111.66 | 107.89 |
| 6 year onwards | 131.61 | 148.29 |
| Total | 247.62 | 260.62 |

As at 31st March 2025, the weighted-average duration of the defined benefit obligation was 14.07 years (31st March 2024: 13.84 years).

(g) Discreption of risk exposures

Valuations are based on certain assumptions, which are dynamic in nature and vary over time. As such company is exposed to various risks as follow -

Salary Increases: Actual salary increases will increase the Plan's liability. Increase in salary increase rate assumption in future valuations will also increase the liability.

Investment Risk: If Plan is funded then assets liabilities mismatch & actual investment return on assets lower than the discount rate assumed at the last valuation date can impact the liability.

Discount Rate: Reduction in discount rate in subsequent valuations can increase the plan's liability.

Mortality & disability : Actual deaths & disability cases proving lower or higher than assumed in the valuation can impact the liabilities.

Withdrawals : Actual withdrawals proving higher or lower than assumed withdrawals and change of withdrawal rates at subsequent valuations can impact Plan's liability.

iii. Other long-term employment benefits

The Company provides leave encashment benefits and leave fair concession to the employees of the Company which can be carried forward to future years. Amount recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss for compensated absences is as under-

(₹ in lakh)

| Amount recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Leave encashment | 35.00 | 31.03 | |
| Leave fare concession | 6.89 | 34.61 | |

39 Related party disclosure

1 Name of the related party and nature of relationship:-

| A. Nature of Relationship | Name of the Related Party |
|---------------------------|---|
| Holding company | IFCI Limited |
| | IFCI Financial Services Ltd. (IFIN) |
| | IFCI Factors Ltd. (IFL) |
| | IFIN Securities Finance Limited (indirect control through IFIN) |
| Fellow Subsidiaries | IFCI Social Foundation (Trust) |
| | MPCON Ltd. |
| | Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd. |
| | Stock Holding Document Management Services Ltd. |
| | |
| | Venture Capital Fund for Backward Classes (VCFBC) |
| | Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Tribes (VCFST) |
| Associates | SAGE Venture Fund |
| Associates | Associates held for sale |
| | Sharon Solutions Ltd |
| | Titan Energy System Ltd |
| | |
| | (i) Shri V. Anish Babu - Managing Director |
| Key Managerial Personnel | (ii) Smt. Indu Gupta - Chief Financial Officer |
| | (iii) Rachit Tandon- Company Secretary |
| | |
| | (i) Shri Manoj Mittal - Nominee Director - Chairman (till 27.07.2024) |
| | (ii) Shri Rahul Bhave – Nominee Director - Chairman (from 16.08.2024) |
| | (iii) Shri Prasoon - Nominee Director |
| Directors | (iv) Smt. Tripti Somani- Non-Executive Director |
| | (v) Shri Arvind Kumar Jain- Non-Executive Director |
| | (vi) Shri Ajay Kumar Kapur- Non-Executive Director |
| | (vii) Shri Gauri Shankar – Non-Executive Director |



2 Related party transactions during the year and balance receivable from and payable to related parties as at the balance sheet date:- (₹ in lakh)

| | Name of related party | | Nature of transaction | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|----|--|-------|---|--|---|
| A. | Holding | | Expenses | | |
| | IFCI Ltd. | (i) | Rent & Maintenance expenses (Exclusive of taxes and cess) | 170.97 | 165.98 |
| | | (ii) | IDENTIFED BY LECT LIFE | 57.14 | 98.29 |
| | | (iii) | IT Services expense (Exclusive of taxes) | 17.50 | 17.50 |
| | | (iv) | Other expenses | 1.41 | 1.38 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Income | | |
| | | (i) | deputed to IFCI Ltd. | 52.18 | 43.41 |
| | | (ii) | Interest accrued/received on Bonds subscribed | 183.21 | 197.64 |
| В. | (i) Fellow Subsidiaries | | | | |
| | IFCI Financial Services Ltd. | (i) | Brokerage/ Professional fee paid | 0.18 | 0.11 |
| | Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd. | (i) | Brokerage/ Professional fee paid | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| | IFCI Factors Ltd. (IFL) | (i) | Salaries paid for employees deputed | 36.83 | 29.03 |
| | MPCON Ltd. | (i) | Salaries paid for employees deputed | 39.84 | 41.14 |
| | IIDL Suites | (i) | Meeting Expense | 0.33 | 0.34 |
| | Stock Holding Document Management Services Ltd. | (i) | Digitalisation of documents | 7.19 | 3.61 |
| | (ii) Associates | (1) | | 265.00 | 225.22 |
| | VCFBC | (1) | Management Fee | 265.39 | 225.22 |
| | SAGE Venture Fund | (i) | Management Fee | 53.81 | 53.81 |
| | VCFST | (i) | Management Fee | 32.29 | 16.42 |
| С | Trust incorporated for CSR | acti | vitv: | | |
| | IFCI Social Foundation | | CSR contribution | - | - |
| D. | Key Managerial Personnel | : Ma | nagerial renumeration | | |
| | (i) Shri V. Anish Babu - Manag | ing [| Director | 51.91 | 55.10 |
| | (ii) Smt. Indu Gupta - Chief Fi | nanci | ial Officer | 38.99 | 41.06 |
| | (iii) Rachit Tandon- Company | | | 19.70 | 24.45 |
| | Directors - sitting fees | | | | |
| | (i) Shri Arvind Kumar Jain | | | 3.28 | 2.91 |
| | (ii) Shri Ajay Kumar Kapur | | | 3.08 | 2.31 |
| | (iii) Smt Tripti Somani | | | 2.88 | 2.37 |
| | (iv) Shri Gauri Shankar | | | 2.58 | 1.08 |

| E. | . Balance Outstanding with the related party during the period: - | | | | | |
|----|---|--------|---|----------|----------|--|
| | IFCI Ltd. | (i) | Payable to IFCI towards salary of employees deputed by IFCI | 4.28 | 4.16 | |
| | | (ii) | Interest accrued on Bonds - IFCI Ltd. | - | 1,274.29 | |
| | (iii) Bonds Subscribed & outstanding | | - | 1,000.00 | | |
| | | (iv) | IT Services from IFCI | - | 2.76 | |
| | (v) Receivable from IFCI towards salary of employee deputed to IFCI | | 3.80 | - | | |
| | | (vi) | Other Payable | - | 1.33 | |
| | • | | | • | | |
| | IFCI Factors Ltd. (IFL) | (i) | Payable to IFL towards salary of employees deputed by IFL | 3.07 | 2.93 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | VCFBC | (i) | Management Fees Receivable | - | 6.19 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | 11.16 | 2,291.66 | |
| F. | Key management person | nel co | mpensation | | | |
| | 1. Itay managaman paraaman aampanaadan | | | | | |
| | Short-term employee benefits | | | 110.60 | 120.61 | |
| | Post-employment defined benefit | | | - | _ | |
| | Compensated absences | | | - | _ | |
| | Total Compensation 110.60 120.6 | | | | | |

40 Leases

i. Disclosure for INDAS 116 (Leases)

On March 30, 2019, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) notified new Ind AS on leases, Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 116 applicable from 01/04/2019. Ind AS 116 has been implemented w.e.f. April 1, 2019 and the associated disclosure requirements are applicable for financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2020. As per the Standard it is optional to apply the standard for short term leases (period of 12 months or less). Since the lease agreements are for a period of 11 months, company has availed the exemption of short term leases.

ii. Amounts recognised in profit or loss

During the year ended 31st March 2025, rental expenses of ₹ 183.96 lakhs (31st March 2024: ₹ 178.52 lakhs) have been recognised in profit and loss statement.

41 Earnings per share (EPS)

| | | Units | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
|-----|--|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| (a) | Profit Computation for Equity shareholders | | | |
| | Net profit as per Statement of Profit & Loss | ₹ in lakh | 1,351.21 | 121.58 |
| | Net profit for Equity Shareholders | ₹ in lakh | 1,351.21 | 121.58 |
| (b) | Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares outstanding | Nos in lakh | 589.07 | 603.71 |
| | Earnings Per Share (Weighted Average) | | | |
| | Basic | ₹ | 2.29 | 0.20 |
| | Diluted | ₹ | 2.29 | 0.20 |



* There are no potential equity shares outstanding as on 31st March 2025.

Out of the above 4,79,44,036 (previous year 6,03,71,008) equity shares of Rs. 10 each the holding company namely IFCI LTD holds 4,72,68,999 (previous year 5,95,21,008) equity shares i.e 98.59%.

42 As on March 31, 2025 there were no events or changes in circumstances which indicate any impairment in the assets as defined by Ind AS 36 - "Impairment of Assets".

43 Operating segments

a. The MD of the Company has been identified as the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) as defined by Ind AS 108, "Operating Segments." The Company's operating segments are established in the manner consistent with the components of the Company that are evaluated regularly by the Chief Operating Decision Maker as defined in 'Ind AS 108 - Operating Segments.' The Company is engaged primarily in Management of Venture funds and the business of financing and they are separate reportable segments as per Ind AS 108.

b. Information about geographical areas:

The entire revenue of the Company is from customers who are domiciled in India. Also, all the assets of the Company are located in India.

c. Information about major customers (from external customers):

The Company earns 10% or more of Company's revenue from the following customer:

(₹ in lakh)

| S.No | Particulars | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 |
|------|---|---|---|
| 1 | Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Castes | 1,125.00 | 1,096.22 |

Segment Information

The Company has identified business segments as its primary segment. Business segments are primarily **Financing Activity** and **Management of Funds.** Revenues and expenses directly attributable to segments are reported under each reportable segment. Expenses which are not directly identifiable to each reportable segment have been allocated on the basis of associated revenues of the segment and manpower efforts. All other expenses which are not attributable or allocable to segments have been disclosed as unallocable expenses. Assets and liabilities that are directly attributable or allocable to segments are disclosed under each reportable segment. All other assets and liabilities are disclosed as unallocable. Fixed assets that are used interchangeably amongst segments are not allocated to primary and secondary segments. (₹ in lakh)

| (t in takin) | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---|----------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | For the Ye | r the Year ended 31st March, 2025 For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 | | | larch, 2024 | |
| Particulars | Business segments | | | Business | segments | |
| raiticulais | Financing | Fund | Total | Financing | Fund | Total |
| | Activity | Management | | Activity | Management | |
| Revenue | 1,381.41 | 1,502.67 | 2,884.08 | 3,738.76 | 1,391.68 | 5,130.44 |
| Inter-segment revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,381.41 | 1,502.67 | 2,884.08 | 3,738.76 | 1,391.68 | 5,130.44 |
| Allocable Exp | 823.27 | 862.54 | 1,685.81 | 7,632.31 | 843.16 | 8,475.47 |
| Segment result | 558.14 | 640.13 | 1,198.27 | (3,893.55) | 548.52 | (3,345.03) |
| Unallocable expenses (net) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| Operating income | 558.14 | 640.13 | 1,198.27 | (3,893.55) | 548.52 | (3,345.03) |
| Other income (net) | 126.43 | 1.32 | 127.75 | 4,725.83 | 0.65 | 4,726.48 |
| | | | | | | |
| Profit before taxes | 684.56 | 641.45 | 1,326.01 | 832.28 | 549.17 | 1,381.45 |
| Tax expense | | | (9.34) | | | 1,278.29 |
| Net profit after Tax | | | 1,335.35 | | | 103.16 |

| | For the Year ended 31st March, 2025 | | | For the Year ended 31st March, 2024 | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Particulars | Business segments | | | Business | | |
| | Financing Activity | Fund Management | Total | Financing Activity | Fund Management | Total |
| Segment assets | 11,957.00 | 0.00 | 11,957.00 | 15,132.36 | 8.59 | 15,140.95 |
| Unallocable assets | - | - | 3,648.58 | - | - | 3,638.35 |
| Total assets | - | - | 15,605.58 | - | - | 18,779.30 |
| Segment liabilities | 15,130.92 | - | 15,130.92 | 18,171.93 | - | 18,171.93 |
| Unallocable liabilities | - | - | 474.67 | - | - | 607.37 |
| Total liabilities | | | 15,605.58 | | | 18,779.30 |
| Other information | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure (allocable) | | - | - | | - | - |
| Capital expenditure (unallocable) | 14.68 | - | 14.68 | 1.57 | - | 1.57 |
| Depreciation and amortisation (allocable) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation and amortisation (unallocable) | 7.52 | - | 7.52 | 4.59 | - | 4.59 |
| Other significant non-cash expenses (allocable) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (Provision for Bad & Doubtful Assets and Std Assets) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other significant non-cash expenses (unallocable) | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Geographical Segments:

The operations of the company are conducted within India and there is no separate reportable geographical segment.

44 Financial instruments - fair value and risk management

A. Financial instruments by category

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities.

(₹ in lakh)

As at 31st March, 2025

| Particluars | Note. No. | FVTPL | Amortised Cost |
|---|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Financial assets: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 2 | - | 18.97 |
| Bank balance other than above | 3 | - | 7,354.00 |
| Receivables | 4 | - | 17.76 |
| Loans | 5 | - | 2,262.28 |
| Investments | 6 | 1,298.12 | - |
| Other financial assets | 7 | - | 121.31 |
| | | 1,298.12 | 9,774.33 |
| Financial liabilities: | | | |
| Trade payables | 14 | - | 47.30 |
| Debt securities | 15 | - | - |
| Borrowings (other than debt securities) | | - | - |
| Other financial liabilities | | | |
| | | - | 47.30 |



As at 31st March, 2024

| | As at 515t Hartin, 2024 | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Particluars | Note. No. | FVTPL | Amortised Cost | | | |
| Financial assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 2 | - | 846.55 | | | |
| Bank balance other than above | 3 | - | 5,812.09 | | | |
| Receivables | 4 | - | 713.18 | | | |
| Loans | 5 | - | 3,980.61 | | | |
| Investments | 6 | 784.08 | 2,274.29 | | | |
| Other financial assets | 7 | - | 39.18 | | | |
| | | 784.08 | 13,665.90 | | | |
| Financial liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Trade payables | 14 | - | 329.16 | | | |
| Debt securities | 15 | - | 220.81 | | | |
| Borrowings (other than debt securities) | | - | - | | | |
| Other financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| _ | | - | 549.97 | | | |

B. Fair value hierarchy

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are:

- (a) recognised and measured at fair value and
- (b) measured at amortised cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the financial statements.

To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the accounting standard. An explanation of each level follows underneath the table.

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements

(₹ in lakh)

| | | | | • |
|----------------------------------|------|---------|----------|----------|
| As at 31st March, 2025 | | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Financial assets: | | | | |
| Investments | | | | |
| -Mutual Funds | 7.31 | - | - | 7.31 |
| -Equity Instruments-(Listed) | 1.59 | - | - | 1.59 |
| -Equity Instruments-(Non Listed) | - | - | 73.75 | 73.75 |
| -CCD/OCD/OCPS instruments | - | - | - | - |
| -Units of Venture Funds | - | - | 1,105.00 | 1,105.00 |
| | 8.90 | - | 1,178.75 | 1,187.66 |

Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which fair values are disclosed (₹ in lakh)

| As at 31st March, 2025 | Note. | Amortised | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| AS at 31St March, 2025 | No. | cost | revert | Levei 2 | Level 3 | | |
| Financial assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 2 | 18.97 | - | - | 18.97 | 18.97 | |
| Bank balance other than above | 3 | 7,354.00 | - | - | 7,354.00 | 7,354.00 | |
| Receivables | 4 | 17.76 | - | - | 17.76 | 17.76 | |
| Loans | 5 | 2,262.28 | - | - | 2,262.28 | 2,262.28 | |
| Investments | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other financial assets | 7 | 121.31 | - | - | 121.31 | 121.31 | |
| | | 9,774.33 | - | - | 9,774.33 | 9,774.33 | |
| Financial liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Trade payables | 14 | 47.30 | - | - | 47.30 | 47.30 | |
| Debt securities | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Borrowings (other than debt | | | | | | | |
| securities) | | - | - | - | - | = | |
| Other financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| | | 47.30 | - | - | 47.30 | 47.30 | |

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements (₹ in lakh)

| As at 31st March, 2024 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Financial assets: | | | | |
| Investments | | | | |
| -Mutual Funds | 72.05 | - | - | 72.05 |
| -Equity Instruments-(Listed) | 1.22 | - | - | 1.22 |
| -Equity Instruments-(Non Listed) | - | - | 47.88 | 47.88 |
| -CCD/OCD/OCPS instruments | - | - | - | - |
| -Units of Venture Funds | - | - | 662.93 | 662.93 |
| | 73.27 | - | 710.81 | 784.08 |

Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which fair values are disclosed (₹ in lakh)

| As at 31st March, 2024 | Note. No. | Amortised cost | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Financial assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 2 | | - | - | 846.55 | 846.55 |
| Bank balance other than above | 3 | 5,812.09 | - | - | 5,812.09 | 5,812.09 |
| Receivables | 4 | 713.18 | - | - | 713.18 | 713.18 |
| Loans | 5 | 3,980.61 | - | - | 3,980.61 | 3,980.61 |
| Investments | 6 | 2,274.29 | - | - | 2,274.29 | 2,274.29 |
| Other financial assets | 7 | 39.18 | - | - | 39.18 | 39.18 |
| | | 13,665.90 | - | - | 13,665.90 | 13,665.90 |
| Financial liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Trade payables | 14 | 329.16 | - | - | 329.16 | 329.16 |
| Debt securities | 15 | 220.81 | - | - | 220.81 | 220.81 |
| Other financial liabilities | | · | | | | |
| | | 549.97 | - | - | 549.97 | 549.97 |

C. Valuation framework

The Company measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy, which reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements.

Level 1: Inputs that are quoted market prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in active markets is determined using valuation techniques which maximize the use of observable market data either directly or indirectly, such as quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument but do not qualify as Level 1 inputs. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based in observable market data, the instruments is included in level 3. That is, Level 3 inputs incorporate market participants' assumptions about risk and the risk premium required by market participants in order to bear that risk. The Bank develops Level 3 inputs based on the best information available in the circumstances.

Financial instruments valued at carrying value

The respective carrying values of certain on-balance sheet financial instruments approximated their fair value. These financial instruments include cash in hand, balances with other banks, trade receivables, trade payables and certain other financial assets and liabilities. Carrying values were assumed to approximate fair values for these financial instruments as they are short-term in nature and their recorded amounts approximate fair values or are receivable or payable on demand.



45 Financial risk management

The Company's activities exposure it to credit risk, liquidity risk, market risk and operational risk.

A. Risk management framework

The Company's Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Board of Directors has established the risk management committee, which is responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies.

Efficient and timely management of risks involved in the Company's activities is critical for the financial soundness and profitability of the Company. Risk management involves the identifying, measuring, monitoring and managing of risks on a regular basis. The objective of risk management is to increase shareholders' value and achieve a return on equity that is commensurate with the risks assumed.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

The Audit Committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company. The Audit Committee is assisted in its oversight role by internal audit department, which undertakes required management controls.

B. Credit risk

Credit risk arises from loans and advances, cash and cash equivalents, investment in debt securtiies and deposits with banks and financial institutions and any other financial assets. Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's asset on finance and trade receivables from customers; loans and investments in debt securities. The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum credit risk exposure.

a) Credit risk management

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. However, management also considers the factors that may influence the credit risk of its customer base, including the default risk associated with the industry. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or past due event;
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Company on terms that the Company would not consider otherwise; or
- it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial re-organization;

The risk management committee has established a credit policy under which each new customer is analyzed individually for credit worthiness before the Company's standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. The Company's review includes external ratings, if they are available, background verification, financial statements, income tax returns, credit agency information, industry information, etc. Credit limits are established for each customer and reviewed quarterly.

The company determines significant increase in credit risk on a financial asset subject to impairment requirements as per expected credit loss method if the cash flows from the financial instrument are overdue by 30 days or more. The company considers default when the principal or interest cash flows on a financial asset is overdue by 90 days or more. The company provides lifetime expected credit losses on financial

assets that are overdue by 30 or more. Financial assets that are overdue by 90 days or more are considered to be credit-impaired.

The company recognises interest on effective interest rate for all financial assets whether credit-impaired or nor credit-impaired. For credit-impaired financial assets, interest is recognised on the the carrying amount remaining after deducting loss allowance. For the purposes of calculating expected credit losses, the company groups the financial assets based on similarity of type of financial asset such as coporate loan or personal loan, type of security such as loan against property and loan against shares, credit rating as at the reporting date and schedule of payment contractually specified such as monthly or quarterly. However, the credit losses are calculated on individual instrument level and not group level.

The credit loss calculated at individual instrument level is then adjusted for the probability that the party may default with 12 months if the financal asset is overdue by less than 30 days and also by the risk weights based on gross exposure that includes loan commitments and credit risk rating grades. The company considers GDP growth rate and unempoyment rate over a period of 10 years.

Empirically, there is a negative correlation between GDP growth rate and non-performing asset rate and a positive correlation between unemployment rate and non-performing asset rate. Any negative effect of GDP growth rate and unemployment rate is adjusted in the risk weights applied to the the credit loss calculated at instrument level.

The company calculates credit loss based on the regression analysis of contractual and actual cash flows till the end of the reporting period. The calculation of credit loss looks into the future, that is after the end of the reporting period by considering contractual and actual cash flows till the end of latest month for which receipt information is available.

Actual cash flows beyond the month for which the receipt information is available is estimated based on regression equation. Credit loss is the present value of cash shortfalls from the end of the reporting period to the end of the contractual period. The adjusted credit loss is then compared with the present value of the collateral as on the reporting date and estimate of legal costs to be incurred for realisaation of security to determine the expected credit losses to recognised as loss allowance.

The present value of the collateral and legal costs is estimated beyon the contractual period if required. Any increase / decrease in loss allowance for financial assets measured at amortised cost is recognised in profit or loss for the period. Expected credit losses are considered based on the credit rating as at the end of the reporting period. Therefore, any change in the credit rating for that instrument may result in change in the risk weights applied to the credit loss calculated based on regression analysis of the contractual and actual cash flows over the period of the contract.

b) Significant increase in credit risk

The Company continuously monitors all assets subject to ECLs. In order to determine whether an instrument or a portfolio of instruments is subject to 12 months ECL or life time ECL, the Company assesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition and required steps are taken

c) Provision for expected credit losses

The Company's exposure to credit risk for Loan and advances, trade receivables and other financial assets by type of counterparty is as follows.

- (a) Stage 1: 12- months ECL: For exposures where there is no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition and that are not credit-impaired upon origination, the portion of the lifetime ECL associated with the probability of default events occurring within the next 12- months is recognized.
- (b) Stage 2: Lifetime ECL, not credit-impaired: For credit exposures where there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition but are not credit-impaired, a lifetime ECL is recognized.
- (c) Stage 3: Lifetime ECL, credit-impaired: Financial assets are assessed as credit impaired upon occurrence of one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.



For financial assets that have become credit-impaired, a lifetime ECL is recognized and interest revenue is recognized.

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk of its financial assets since initial recognition by comparing the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the asset. In determining whether credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company uses information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes the Company's internal credit rating grading system, external risk ratings and forward-looking information to assess deterioration in credit quality of a financial asset.

d) Cash and cash equivalents

The Company holds cash and cash equivalents of Rs.18.97 lakh at 31st March 2025 (31st March 2024: Rs.846.55 lakh). The cash and cash equivalents are held with scheduled commercial banks. Impairment on cash and cash equivalents has been measured on the 12-month expected loss basis and ECL on cash and cash equivalent has been estimated at NIL in view of creditbility of banks.)

e) Receivable

Trade Receivable stands at Rs.0 lakh as on 31st March 2025, Rs.8.59 lakh as at 31st March 2024 Other Receivable stands at Rs.17.76 lakh as on 31st March 2025 Rs.704.58 lakh as at 31st March 2024.

Table showing movements in loss allowance for the years ended 31st March, 2025 and 31st March, 2024 (Paragraph 35H and 35I of Ind AS 107)

| | Categoi | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Particulars | 12-month ECL (A) Lifetime ECL not Credit Impaired (B) Imp original | | Credit Impaired but not purchased or originated credit impaired (C) | Trade Receivables, Contract Assets and Lease Receivables (D) | Purchased / Orginater Credit Impaired (E) | Total (F) = (A + B + C + D + E) |
| ECL as on 1 April 2023 (a) | - | - | 11,309.31 | - | - | 11,309.31 |
| Add: | | | | | | |
| Increase due to financial assets originated or acquired during the year ended 31 March 2024 (b) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Due to Modification of Cash Flows (c) | - | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| Transfer from one category to another (d) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Less: | | | | | | - |
| Decrease due to loans derecognised on full payment and no loan commitment (e) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Due to write off of loans (f) | - | - | 3,830.48 | - | - | 3,830.48 |
| Transfer from one category to another (g) | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Change in ECL for other than Recovery on loans outstanding on 01 April 2023 and on 31 March 2024 (h) = $(b + c + d - e - f - g)$ | - | - | (3,830.48) | - | - | (3,830.48) |

| ECL after increase / decrease on loans outstanding on 01 April 2023 and on 31 March 2024 (i) = $(a + h)$ | - | - | 7,478.83 | - | - | 7,478.83 |
|--|---|---|----------|---|---|----------|
| Other Changes including changes in rating, changes in security value, recovery on regular basis etc. (j) | - | - | (784.59) | - | - | (784.59) |
| ECL as on 31 March 2024 (k) = (i) + (j) | - | - | 6,694.25 | - | - | 6,694.25 |
| Add: | | | | | | |
| Increase due to financial assets originated or acquired during the year ended 31 March 2025 (I) | 1 | - | 1 | ı | - | 1 |
| Due to Modification of Cash Flows (m) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer from one category to another (n) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Less: | | | | | | - |
| Decrease due to loans derecognised on full payment and no loan commitment (o) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Due to write off of loans (p) | - | - | 969.45 | - | - | 969.45 |
| Transfer from one category to another (q) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Change in ECL for other than Recovery on loans outstanding on 31 March 2024 and on 31 March 2025 (r) = $(I + m + n - p - q)$ | - | - | (969.45) | - | - | (969.45) |
| ECL after increase / decrease on loans outstanding on 31 March 2024 and 31 March 2025 (s) = (k + r) | - | - | 5,724.80 | - | - | 5,724.80 |
| Other Changes including Recovery on regular basis for the year ended 31 March 2025 (t) | - | - | 1,159.94 | - | - | 1,159.94 |
| ECL as on 31 March 2025 (u) = (s) + (t) | - | - | 6,884.74 | - | - | 6,884.74 |

Table showing effect of collateral on the amounts arising from expected credit losses (Paragraph 35K and 36 of Ind AS 107)

| Particulars | As on 31 March 2023 (A) | As on 31 March 2024 (B) | Impairment Loss / -Gain for the year ended 31 March 2024 (C) = (A) - (B) | As on 31 March 2025 (C) | Impairment Loss / -Gain for the year ended 31 March 2025 (D) = (C) - (B) |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Maximum exposure to credit risk before considering collateral for financial assets subject to impairment as per ECL (a) | 18,950.39 | 10,674.85 | 8,275.53 | 9,147.02 | (-1,527.83) |
| Present Value of Collateral net of present value of legal costs for financial assets subject to impairment as per ECL (b) | 7,946.40 | 3,980.61 | 3,965.79 | 2,262.28 | (-1,718.32) |
| Maximum exposure to credit risk of financial assets on which no loss allowance has been recognised because of colllateral (c) | 1,087.22 | - | 1,087.22 | - | - |



| Present Value of Collateral net of present value of legal costs of financial assets on which no loss allowance has been recognised because of collateral (d) | 1,392.54 | ı | 1,392.54 | ı | ı |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Maximum exposure to credit risk before consdering collateral on financial assets on which loss allowance has been recognised (e) = (a) - (c) | 17,863.17 | 10,674.85 | 7,188.32 | 9,147.02 | (-1,527.83) |
| Present Value of Collateral net of present value of legal costs of financial assets on which loss allowance has been recognised because of collateral (f) = (b) - (d) | 6,553.86 | 3,980.61 | 2,573.25 | 2,262.28 | (-1,718.32) |
| Total (g) = (e) - (f) | 11,309.31 | 6,694.25 | 4,615.07 | 6,884.74 | 190.49 |

Description of the nature and quality of the collateral held

Collateral in the form of land, building, plant & machinery, shares of companies are taken as collaterals against loans

Significant changes in the quality of collateral as a result of deterioration or changes in the collateral policies during the reporting period

The collateral is valued from time to time, other than listed shares, which are traded on the Stock Exchanges. The changes observed in the quality of the collateral are due to the prevailing market price, the saleability, demand and supply, changes in government policies and regulations etc.

| Outstanding contractual amounts written off during the reporting period | | |
|---|-------|----------|
| and are still subject to enforcement activity (Paragraph 35L of Ind AS | 43.66 | 2,825.27 |
| 107) | | |

Table showing gross carrying amount of financial asset and exposure to credit risk on loan commitments (Paragraph 35M of Ind AS 107)

| | Categor | ries of Finai | ncial Assets fo Allowance | r Expected Cre | edit Loss | | |
|--|---------------------|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | | Lifetime EC | L | | | |
| Particulars | 12-month ECL (A) | Lifetime ECL not Credit Impaired (B) | Credit Impaired but not purchased or originated credit impaired (C) | Trade Receivables, Contract Assets and Lease Receivables (D) | Purchased / Orginated Credit Impaired (E) | Total (F) = (A + B + C + D + E) | |
| As on 1 April 2023 (a) | - | - | 18,950.39 | - | - | 18,950.39 | |
| As on 31 March 2024 (b) | - | - | 10,674.85 | - | - | 10,674.85 | |
| Increase / -Derease in Gross Exposure for the year ended 31 March 2024 (c) = (b) - (a) | - | | (8,275.53) | - | - | (8,275.53) | |
| As on 31 March 2025 (d) | - | - | 9,147.02 | - | - | 9,147.02 | |
| Increase / -Derease in Gross Exposure for the year ended 31 March 2025 (e) = (d) - (b) | - | | (1,527.83) | - | - | (1,527.83) | |

Disclosure of nature and carrying amount of collateral obtained during the period (Paragraph 38 of Ind AS 107)

| Carrying amount of collateral obtained (31st March, 2025) | Rs.50.71 crores |
|---|------------------|
| Carrying amount of collateral obtained (31st March, 2024) | Rs.89.47 crores |
| Carrying amount of collateral obtained (31st March, 2023) | Rs.177.80 crores |
| Nature of collateral obtained | _ |

Either physical property in the form of land, building, plant & machinery, or by way of pledge of promoters' shareholding

Policy for disposing off or using them in operations

In case of land, building, plant & machinery, collateral is disposed off by way of legal action either under SRFA&ESI, IBC or DRT. In case of listed shares, the shares are sold on stock exchanges, in the event of any event of default.

C. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

The Company aims to maintain the level of its cash and cash equivalents and other highly marketable debt investments at an amount in excess of expected cash outflows on financial liabilities over the next six months. The Company also monitors the level of expected cash inflows on loans together with expected cash outflows on borrowings and other financial liabilities. At 31 March 2019, the expected cash flows from loans and investments maturing within are in tabel below. This excludes the potential impact of extreme circumstances that cannot reasonably be predicted, such as natural disasters.

In addition, the Company maintains the following lines of credit.

Exposure to liquidity risk

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial labilities at the reporting date. The amount are gross and undiscounted, and include contractual interest payments and exclude the impact of netting agreements.

| As at 31st March, 2025 | Carrying amount as per IND AS | 6 month or less | 6 months- 1 year | 1-3 years | 3-5 years | More than 5 years |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Non - derivative financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Borrowings | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt securities issued | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Issued loan commitments | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Non-derivative financial assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 7,372.98 | 4,661.15 | 2,711.83 | • | - | - |
| Loans and advances | 2,262.28 | - | - | - | - | 2,262.28 |
| Investment securities | 1,298.12 | 8.91 | - | ı | - | 1,289.21 |
| TOTAL | 10,933.38 | 4,670.06 | 2,711.83 | - | - | 3,551.49 |



| | | Contractual cash flows | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| As at 31st March, 2024 | Carrying amount as per IND AS | 6 month or less | 6 months- 1 year | 1-3 years | 3-5 years | More than 5 years | | | | |
| Non - derivative financial liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Borrowings | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Debt securities issued | 220.81 | - | 220.81 | - | - | - | | | | |
| Issued loan commitments | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| TOTAL | 220.81 | - | 220.81 | - | - | - | | | | |
| Non-derivative financial assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 6,658.64 | 2,684.64 | 3,974.00 | - | - | - | | | | |
| Loans and advances | 3,980.61 | - | - | - | • | 3,980.61 | | | | |
| Investment securities(incl. "Held for sale") | 3,058.37 | 1.22 | 2,274.29 | 72.05 | - | 710.81 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 13,697.62 | 2,685.86 | 6,248.29 | 72.05 | - | 4,691.42 | | | | |

The inflows/(outflows) disclosed in the above table represents contractual undiscounted cash flows which are not usually closed out before contract maturity.

The interest payments on variable interest rate loans in the table above reflect market forward interest rates at the reporting date and these amounts may change as market interest rates change. Except for these financial liabilities, it is not expected that cash flows included in the maturity analysis could occur significantly earlier, or at significantly different amounts.

D. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market variables such as interest rates and equity prices. The Company mainly have risk from interest rate which is managed and monitored using sensitivity analysis. All such transactions are carried out within the guidelines set by the Risk Management Committee.

The COVID 19 pandemic has resulted in a significant decrease in economic activities across the country, on account of lockdown. In accordance with the RBI guidance relating to "COVID 19 regulatory package" dated 27th March 2020, the company has offered moratorium to its customer based on requests received.

As the company has two business segments, namely Fund Management and NBFC operations, there will be no major impact on fund management segment but NBFC operation may be impacted due to the uncertainty of the duration and severity of the COVID19 pandemic.

1 Interest rate risk

The Company adopts policy of ensuring that its interest rate exposure will maintain. This is achieved partly by entering into fixed rate instruments and partly by borrowing at a floating rate.

2 Exposure to interest rate risk

The interest rate profile of the Company's interest-bearing financial instruments as reported to the management is as follows:

| Particulars | Note Ref | 31 March 2025 | 31 March 2024 |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Fixed rate instruments | | | |
| Financial assets | 5,6 | 3,560.40 | 7,038.98 |
| Financial liabilities | 15 | - | 220.81 |
| Variable rate instruments | | - | - |
| Financial assets | | - | - |
| Financial liabilities | | - | - |

3 Currency risk

The functional currency of the Company is Indian Rupees (Rs). The Company is not exposed to foreign currency risk. Further, there is no Unhedged foreign currency exposure.

4 Price risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk).

The company's risk management policy is to mitigate the risk by investments in diversified mutual funds and Equity shares.

The company's exposure to price risk due to investments in mutual fund and equity shares is as follows:

| Particulars | FY 2024-25 | FY 2023-24 |
|--|------------|------------|
| | | |
| Investment in Mutual Funds and Equity shares | 1,298.12 | 784.08 |
| | | |

Sensitivity analysis

| Particulars | FY 2024-25 | FY 2023-24 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | | |
| Increase or decrease in price by 2% | 25.96 | 15.68 |
| | | |

Note - In case of decrease in NAV profit will reduce and vice versa.

46 Capital management

The Company maintains an actively managed capital base to cover risks inherent in the business and is meeting the capital adequacy requirements of the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) of India. The adequacy of the Company's capital is monitored using, among other measures, the regulations issued by RBI from time to time basis.

The Company has complied in full with all its externally imposed capital requirements over the reported period.

The primary objectives of the Company's management is to ensure that the Company complies with externally imposed capital requirements and maintains strong credit ratings and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and to maximise shareholder value.

Refer Note 1 for objective and policies

Regulatory capital

The Company's regulatory capital consists of the sum of the following elements:

- Common equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital, which includes ordinary share capital, related share premium, retained earnings and reserves after adjustment for dividend declared and deduction for intangible assets and other regulatory adjustments relating to items that are not included in equity but are treated differently for capital adequacy puposes.
- Tier 2 capital, which includes provision for standard assets.



| | Note Ref. No. | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Common equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital | | | |
| Ordinary share capital | 20 | 4,794.40 | 6,037.10 |
| Share premium | 21 | 2,138.24 | 4,747.90 |
| Retained earnings | 21 | 4,285.30 | 3,336.92 |
| Other reserves (including u/s 45 IC of RBI Act) | 21 | 3,625.52 | 3,222.70 |
| Deductions: | | | |
| Intangible assets | 11 | - | - |
| Deferred tax other than temporary differnces | 9 | (3,632.47) | (3,629.25) |
| Adjustment of Bonds with Group Company | | - | (902.75) |
| | | 11,210.99 | 12,812.60 |
| Tier 2 capital instruments | | | |
| General Provision including provision for standard assets | | - | - |
| | | - | - |
| Total regulatory capital | | 11,210.99 | 12,812.60 |
| Tier 1 capital | | 11,210.99 | 12,812.60 |
| Risk weighted assets | | 3,741.95 | 7,229.76 |
| CRAR (%) | | 299.60% | 177.22% |
| CRAR -Tier I Capital (%) | | 299.60% | 177.22% |
| CRAR -Tier II Capital (%) | | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Liquidity coverage ratio | | N.A | N.A |

47 Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analysed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled.

| | (| | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| | | As at | t 31st March | , 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 | | | | |
| | | Within 12 After 12 Total months | | Within 12 After 12 months months | | Total | | | |
| I. | ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | Financial Assets | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) Cash and cash equivalents | 18.97 | - | 18.97 | 846.55 | - | 846.55 | | |
| | (b) Bank Balance other than (a) above | 7,354.00 | - | 7,354.00 | 5,812.09 | - | 5,812.09 | | |
| | (c) Derivative financial instruments | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | (d) Receivables | 17.76 | - | 17.76 | 701.62 | 11.56 | 713.18 | | |
| | (e) Loans | - | 2,262.28 | 2,262.28 | - | 3,980.61 | 3,980.61 | | |
| | (f) Investments | 8.91 | 1,289.21 | 1,298.12 | 2,275.51 | 782.86 | 3,058.37 | | |
| | (g) Other Financial assets | 27.44 | 93.87 | 121.31 | 14.55 | 24.63 | 39.18 | | |
| | Total financial assets | 7,427.09 | 3,645.36 | 11,072.45 | 9,650.32 | 4,799.66 | 14,449.98 | | |

| Total Liabilities | 112.42 | 649.71 | 762,12 | 1,157.34 | 277.35 | 1,434.69 |
|--|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | |
| Total non-financial liabilities | 81.67 | 633.16 | 714.82 | 607.37 | 277.35 | 884.72 |
| (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) (b) Other non-financial liabilities | - 11.60 | 463.07 | 474.67 | 607.37 | - | 607.37 |
| (a) Current tax liabilities (Net) (a) Provisions | 70.07 | 170.09 | 240.16 | - | 277.35 | 277.35 |
| (2) Non-Financial Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Total financial liabilities | 30.75 | 16.55 | 47.30 | 549.97 | - | 549.97 |
| (e) Other financial liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | |
| (d) Subordinated Liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (b) Debt Securities (c) Borrowings (Other than Debt | - | - | - | 220.81 | - | 220.8 |
| (ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 30.75 | 16.55 | 47.30 | 329.16 | - | 329.10 |
| (i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises (II) Other Payables | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| micro enterprises and small enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (I) Trade Payables (i) total outstanding dues of | | | | | | |
| (a)Payables | | | | | | |
| (1) Financial Liabilities Derivative financial instruments | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| II. LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | | | | | | |
| Total assets | 7,722.88 | 7,882.70 | 15,605.58 | 10,341.29 | 8,438.01 | 18,779.30 |
| Assets held for sale | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total non-financial assets | 295.80 | 4,237.33 | 4,533.13 | 690.98 | 3,638.35 | 4,329.33 |
| (i) Other non-financial assets | 1.42 | - | 1.42 | 3.15 | - | 3.1 |
| (h) Other Intangible assets | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (g) Capital work-in-progress | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (f) Property, Plant and Equipment | - | 16.11 | 16.11 | | 9.10 | 9.1 |
| (e) Investment Property | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (d) Deferred tax Assets (Net) | - | 3,632.47 | 3,632.47 | - | 3,629.25 | 3,629.2 |
| (c) Current tax assets (Net) | 294.38 | 588.75 | 883.13 | 687.82 | _ | 687.8 |
| (b) Equity accounted investees | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | = |
| (a) Investment in subsidiaries | - | - | - | - | - | |



RBI DISCLOSURES

NOTE-48 A

The following additional information is disclosed in terms of RBI Circulars:

(a) Capital:

(Rs. lakh)

| Part | iculars | As on 31/03/2025 | As on 31/03/2024 |
|------|--|------------------|------------------|
| Capi | tal | | |
| (a) | Capital to Risk Assets Ratio (CRAR) | 299.60% | 177.22% |
| (b) | CRAR – Tier I capital (%) | 299.60% | 177.22% |
| (c) | CRAR – Tier II capital (%) | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| (d) | Subordinated debt raised, outstanding as Tier II Capital (Rs.) | NIL | NIL |
| (e) | Risk-weighted assets (Rs.): | | |
| | (i) On-Balance Sheet Items | 3604.45 | 6871.22 |
| | (ii) On-Balance Sheet Items | 137.50 | 358.54 |

(b) Details of investment and movement in provision

(Rs. lakh)

| Part | ticulars | As on 31/03/2025 | As on 31/03/2024 |
|-------|---|------------------|------------------|
| Valu | e of Investment | | |
| Gros | s Value of Investments | 1,553.48 | 2,668.31 |
| Prov | isions for Depreciation | (255.36) | (390.06) |
| Net ' | Value of Investments | 1,298.12 | 3,058.37 |
| Mov | ement of prov. held towards dep. on investments | | |
| (i) | Opening balance | 390.06 | (359.88) |
| (ii) | Add: Provisions made during the year | | (30.18) |
| (iii) | Less: Write-off /write-back of excess prov. during the year | (134.70) | |
| (iv) | Closing balance | 255.36 | (390.06) |

(c) Maturity Pattern of assets and liabilities

(Rs. lakh)

| | 1 Day to 30 Days (1 Mth) | Over 1 Mth to 2 Mths | Over 2 Mth to 3 Mths | Over 3 Mth to 6 Mths | Over 6 Mth to 1 Year | Over 1 Year to 3 Years | Over 3 Years to 5 Years | Over 5 Years | Total |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Borrowing from Banks | ı | ı | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bonds | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Advances | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,262.28 | 2,262.28 |
| Investments (incl held for sale) | - | 7.31 | - | - | - | 1.592 | - | 1289.21 | 1,298.1 2 |
| Total | • | 7.31 | - | - | - | 1.59 | - | 3,551.49 | 3,560.40 |

(d) Exposures : Exposure to Real Estate Sector

(Rs. lakh)

| Cat | egory | 1 | As on 31/03/2025 | As on 31/03/2024 |
|-----|----------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| a) | Direct Exposure | | | |
| | (i) | Residential Mortgages- Lending fully secured by mortgages on residential property that is or will be occupied by the borrower or that is rented | 1,333.33 | 1,333.33 |
| | (ii) | Commercial Real Estate- Lending secured by mortgages on commercial real estate (office building, retail space, multipurpose commercial premises, multi-family residential buildings, multi- tenanted commercial premises, industrial or warehouse space, hotels, land acquisition, development and construction, etc.). Exposure would also include non-fund based (NFB) limits | 972.22 | 972.22 |
| | (iii) | Investments in Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS) and other securitised exposures: | Nil | Nil |
| | | a) Residential b) Commercial Real Estate | | |
| b) | o) Indirect Exposure | | | |
| | (i) | Fund based and non-fund-based exposures on National Housing Bank and Housing Finance Companies | Nil | Nil |
| | | Total Exposure to Real Estate Sector | 2305.55 | 2305.55 |

(e) Loans and advances availed by the non-banking financial company inclusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid:

(Rs. lakh)

| Particulars | As on 31/03 | /2025 | As on 31/03/2024 | | |
|----------------|-------------|---------|------------------|---------|--|
| | O/s | Overdue | 0/s | Overdue | |
| (a) Bank Loans | | | | | |
| (b) Bonds | | | 220.81 | | |
| TOTAL | | | 220.81 | | |

The company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to any bank or bond/ debenture holders.

(f) Provisions and contingencies

| Particulars | As on 31/03/2025 | As on 31/03/2024 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Provision for depreciation on Investment* | - | - |
| Provision towards NPA | 6,662.10 | 6,694.25 |
| General Provision for COVID-19 | - | - |
| Provision for Standard Assets | - | - |
| Provision for Reversal of Interest on Interest | - | - |
| Provision for Re-structured Standard Assets | - | - |
| Provision for Employee Benefits | 240.16 | 277.35 |

^{*}All investment has been carried out at Fair Value through Profit & Loss.



(g) Concentration of Advances, Exposures and NPAs: Concentration of Advances

(Rs. lakh)

| | As on | As on |
|---|------------|------------|
| | 31/03/2025 | 31/03/2024 |
| Total Advances to twenty largest borrowers | 8,789.35 | 10,317.19 |
| Percentage of Advances to twenty largest borrowers to Total | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Advances of the NBFC | | |

Concentration of Exposures

(Rs. lakh)

| | As on 31/03/2025 | As on 31/03/2024 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total Exposure to twenty largest borrowers / customers | 8,789.35 | 10,317.19 |
| Percentage of Exposures to twenty largest borrowers / customers to Total Exposure of the NBFC on borrowers / customers | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Concentration of NPAs

(Rs. lakh)

| | As on 31/03/2025 | As on 31/03/2024 |
|---|------------------|---------------------|
| Total Exposure to top four NPA accounts | 5,750.00 | 6,111.17 |

(h) Sector-wise NPAs

| SI. No. | Sector | _ | Percentage of NPAs to Total Advances in that Sector | |
|---------|---------------------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | | As on 31/03/2025 | As on 31/03/2024 | |
| 1 | Agriculture & allied activities | Nil | Nil | |
| 2 | MSME | Nil | Nil | |
| 3 | Corporate borrowers | 100.00% | 100.00% | |
| 4 | Services | Nil | Nil | |
| 5 | Unsecured personal loans | Nil | Nil | |
| 6 | Auto loans | Nil | Nil | |
| 7 | Other Personal Loans | Nil | Nil | |

(i) Movement of NPA:

| | | Particulars | As on 31/03/2025 | As on 31/03/2024 |
|------|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| (i) | Net | NPAs to Net Advances (%) | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| (ii) | Мо | vement of NPAs (Gross) | | |
| | (a) | Opening balance | 10,317.19 | 13,308.23 |
| | (b) | Additions during the year | - | - |
| | (c) | Reductions/write-offs during the year | 1,527.83 | 2,991.04 |
| | (d) | Closing balance | 8,789.35 | 10,317.19 |

| (iii) | Мо | vement of NPAs (Net) | | |
|-------|-----|---|-----------------------|----------|
| | (a) | Opening balance | 3,816.58 | 5,681.39 |
| | (b) | Additions during the year | - | - |
| | (c) | Reductions/write-offs during the year | 1,689.32 | 1864.80 |
| | (d) | Closing balance | 2,127.26 | 3,816.58 |
| (iv) | Mo | vement of provisions for NPAs (excluding prov | isions on standard as | sets) |
| | (a) | Opening balance | 6,500.61 | 7,626.85 |
| | (b) | Provisions made during the year | 161.49 | - |
| | (c) | Write-off / write-back of excess provisions | - | 1,126.24 |
| | (d) | Closing balance | 6,662.10 | 6,500.61 |

- (j) Details of Loan Assets subjected to Restructuring : NIL
- (k) Details of Borrower Limit-Single & Group exceeded by the NBFC because of Gross Exposure: NIL

(I) Disclosure of restructured assets

(₹ in lakh)

| Type of restructuring | | | Oth | er | |
|--|--------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------|
| Asset classification | | Standard | Sub standard | Doubtful | Loss |
| Restructured accounts as on April 1, 2024 | No. of borrowers | | - | 1.00 | - |
| | Amount outstanding | | - | 1,527.83 | - |
| | Provision thereon | | - | 969.45 | - |
| Fresh restructuring during FY 2024-25 | No. of borrowers | | - | - | - |
| | Amount outstanding | | - | - | - |
| | Provision thereon | | - | - | - |
| Upgradations to restructured standard | No. of borrowers | - | - | - | - |
| category during FY 24- 25 | Amount outstanding | - | - | - | - |
| | Provision thereon | - | | - | - |
| Restructured standard advances which cease to attract higher prov. | No. of borrowers | | - | _ | - |
| and/or additional risk weight at the end of the FY and hence need not be shown as | Amount outstanding | | - | - | - |
| restructured standard advances at the beginning of the next FY | Provision thereon | | - | _ | - |
| Downgradation of restructured accounts | No. of borrowers | - | - | - | _ |
| during the year | Amount outstanding | - | - | - | - |
| | Provision thereon | | - | - | - |



| Writeoffs / settlement of restructured | No. of borrowers | | | 1.00 | - |
|--|--------------------|---|---|----------|---|
| accounts during the year | Amount outstanding | | - | 1,527.83 | - |
| | Provision thereon | | - | 969.45 | - |
| Restructured accounts as on March 31, 2025 | No. of borrowers | - | - | 1 | - |
| | Amount outstanding | - | | - | - |
| | Provision thereon | - | | - | - |

^{*} There are no restructured accounts under "CDR Mechanism" and "SME Debt Restructuring Mechanism"

(m) Exposure to Capital Market

| | Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
|--------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| (i) | Direct investments in equity shares, convertible bonds, convertible debentures and units of equity-oriented mutual funds the corpus of which is not exclusively invested in corporate debt | 193.12 | 2978.74 |
| (ii) | Advances against shares/bonds/debenture or other securities or on clean basis to individuals for investment in shares (including IPOs / ESOPs), convertible bonds, convertible debentures, and units of equity oriented mutual funds | Nil | Nil |
| (iii) | Advances for any other purpose where shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds are taken as primary securities | 964.83 | 964.83 |
| (iv) | Advances for any other purpose to the extent secured by the collateral security of shares or convertible bonds or convertible debenture or units of equity oriented mutual funds i.e. where the primary security other than shares / convertible bonds / convertible debentures / units of equity oriented mutual funds does not fully cover the advances. | Nil | Nil |
| (v) | Secured and unsecured advances to the stockbrokers and guarantees issued on behalf of stockbrokers and market makers. | Nil | Nil |
| (vi) | Loan sanctioned to corporate against the security of shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis for meeting promoter's contribution to the equity of new companies in anticipation of raising resources. | Nil | Nil |
| (vii) | Bridge loans to companies against expected equity flows / issues. | Nil | Nil |
| (viii) | Underwriting commitments taken up by the NBFCs in respect of primary issue of shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds | Nil | Nil |
| (ix) | Financing to stockbrokers for margin trading | Nil | Nil |
| (x) | All exposures to Alternative Investment Funds Category II | 1,105.00 | 662.93 |
| Total | exposure to capital market | 2,262.95 | 4,613.89 |



(n) Schedule to the Balance Sheet of a NBFC

| Particul | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Liability | Side | | | 31/03/20 | 25 | 31/03/2 | 2024 |
| (1) | non b | oanking sive of i | dvances availed by the financial company nterest accrued not paid: | Amount outstanding | Amount overdue | Amount outstanding | Amount overdue |
| • | (a) Debentures: Secured | | - | | 220.81 | | |
| | | | :Unsecured | - | | - | |
| | | the n | | | | | |
| | (b) Deferred Credits | | | | | | |
| | (c) (d) | Inter | Loans -corporate loans and owing | - | | - | |
| | (e) Commercial papers (f) Public Deposits | | | | | | |
| | (g) | Othe | r Loans –OD/ CC limit | | | | |
| (2) | (Outs | standing sive of i | (1) (f) above g public deposits nterest accrued not paid): | N.A | N.A | N.A | N.A |
| Assets | | | | | | T | 1 |
| (3) | includ | ding bill: | Loans and Advances s receivables [other ncluded in (4) below]: | | | | |
| | (a) | Secure | ed | 4,952.63 | | 8,864.12 | |
| | (b) | Unsec | ured | 3,836.72 | | 1,810.73 | |
| (4) | stock | on hire | eased Assets and and other assets vards AFC activities | | N.A | | N.A |
| (5) | | | f Investments | | | | |
| • | Curr | ent Inv | estments // | | | | |
| | 1. | Quote | <u>ed</u> | | | | |
| | 2. | Unqu | <u>oted</u> | | | | |
| | | <u>(i)</u> | <u>Shares</u> | | | | |
| | | | (a) Equity | | | | |
| | | | (b) Preference | | | | |
| | (ii) Debenture | | Debentures and | | | | |
| | | (iii) | Bonds Units of Mutual Funds | 7.31 | | 72.05 | |
| | | (iv) | Government Securities | | | | |
| | | (v) | Other | | | | |
| | Long | Term | Investments | | | | |
| | 1. | Quote | <u>ed</u> | | | | |
| | | <u>(i)</u> | Shares | 1.59 | | 1.22 | |
| | | (ii) | Debentures and Bonds | | | 2,274.29 | |
| | • | | | | | | |



| | 2. | Unquo | <u>ted</u> | | | | |
|-----|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | <u>(i)</u> | Shares | | | | |
| | | | (a) Equity | 184.2 | !1 | 47.88 | |
| | | | (b) Preference | | | | |
| | | (ii) | Debentures and Bonds | | | | |
| | | (iii) | Units of Mutual Funds | | | | |
| | | (iv) | Government Securities | | | | |
| | | (v) | Units of Venture Funds | 1,105.0 | 00 | 662.93 | |
| (6) | | rower gr note 2 b | oup-wise classificat elow | ion of assets fina | nced in (3) an | d (4) above։ բ | olease |
| | | C | ategory | | | | |
| , | 1. | Relate | d Parties | | | | |
| | | (a) | Subsidiaries | | - | | - |
| | | (b) | Companies in the same group | | - | | - |
| | | (c) | Other related parties | | - | | - |
| | 2. | Other t | han related parties | | 8,789.35 | | 10,317.19 |
| | Tota | | oup wise classification | | 8,789.35 | | 10,317.19 |
| (7) | | | es (both Quoted & U | | | 31/03/ | |
| | Cat | egory | | Market Value/Break up or fair value or NAV | Book Value (Net of Provision) | Market Value/Bre ak up or fair value or NAV | Book Value (Net of Provisio n) |
| | 1. | Related | Parties ** | | | | |
| | | (a) | Subsidiaries | - | - | | - |
| | | (b) | Companies in the same group | - | - | 2,274.29 | - |
| | | (c) | Other related parties | - | - | - | - |
| | 2. | Other th | nan related parties | 1,298.12 | - | 784.08 | |
| | | | Total | 1,298.12 | | 3,058.37 | 1 |
| (8) | Oth | er Inforr | nation | I | | <u>l</u> | |
| | | ticular | | | 31/03/2025 | 31 | /03/2024 |
| | (i) | Gross N | | | | | |
| | | (a) | Related parties | | 0.700.25 | | 10 217 10 |
| | | (b) | Other than related parties | | 8,789.35 | | 10,317.19 |
| | (ii) | Net NPA | | | | | |
| | | (a) | Related parties | | 0.40= 0.5 | | 2.646.=5 |
| | | (b) | Other than related | | 2,127.26 | | 3,816.58 |
| | | | parties | | | | |
| | (iii) | | parties acquired in tion of debts | | - | | - |

(o) Rating assigned by credit rating agencies and migration of ratings during the year:-

Long Term (Bonds/Term Loans)

| Ratings By | 31/03/2025* | 31/03/2024 |
|------------|-------------|--|
| CARE | NA | CARE BB; Negative (Double B; Outlook: Negative) |
| Brickwork | NA | BWR B+/ Negative |

^{&#}x27;* Ratings have been withdrawn as all external borrowings have been repaid.

p) Disclosure of complaints

1) Summary information on complaints received by the NBFCs from customers and from the Offices of Ombudsman

| Sr. No | | Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
|--------|------|---|-----------------|------------------|
| | | Complaints received by the NBFC from its customers | | |
| 1. | | Number of complaints pending at beginning of the year | | |
| 2. | | Number of complaints received during the year | | |
| 3. | | Number of complaints disposed during the year | | |
| | 3.1 | Of which, number of complaints rejected by the NBFC | | |
| 4. | | Number of complaints pending at the end of the year | | |
| | | Maintainable complaints received by the NBFC from Office of Ombudsman | | |
| 5.* | | Number of maintainable complaints received by the NBFC from Office of Ombudsman | | |
| | 5.1. | Of 5, number of complaints resolved in favour of the NBFC by Office of Ombudsman | | ., |
| | 5.2 | Of 5, number of complaints resolved through conciliation/mediation/advisories issued by Office of Ombudsman | Nil | |
| | 5.3 | Of 5, number of complaints resolved after passing of Awards by Office of Ombudsman against the NBFC | | |
| 6.* | | Number of Awards unimplemented within the stipulated time (other than those appealed) | | |

Note: Maintainable complaints refer to complaints on the grounds specifically mentioned in Integrated Ombudsman Scheme, 2021 (Previously The Ombudsman Scheme for Non-Banking Financial Companies, 2018) and covered within the ambit of the Scheme.

^{*} It shall only be applicable to NBFCS which are included under The Reserve Bank - Integrated Ombudsman Scheme, 2021



2) Top five grounds² of complaints received by the NBFCs from customers

| Grounds of complaints, (i.e. complaints relating to) | Number of complaints pending at the beginning of the year | Number of complaints received during the year | % increase/ decrease in the number of complaints received over the previous year | Number of complaints pending at the end of the year | Of 5, number of complaints pending beyond 30 days | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| | | | Current Year | | | |
| Ground - 1 | | | | | | |
| Ground - 2 | | | K I ' I | | | |
| Ground - 3 | | | Nil | | | |
| Ground - 4 | | | | | | |
| Ground - 5 | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | |
| | Previous Year | | | | | |
| Ground - 1 | | | | | | |
| Ground - 2 | | | | | | |
| Ground - 3 | | | Nil | | | |
| Ground - 4 | | | | | | |
| Ground - 5 | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | |

² The list of grounds of complaints given below are indicative only.

| 1. Credit Cards | Difficulty in operation of accounts | 3. Mis-selling | 4. Recovery Agents/ Direct Sales Agents |
|--|---|--|--|
| 5. Loans and advances | 6. Levy of charges without prior notice/ excessive charges/ foreclosure charges | 7. Non-observance of fair practices code | 8. Staff behaviour |
| 9. Facilities for customers visiting the office/ adherence to prescribed working hours, etc. | 10. Others | | |

Note 48 q) Sectoral Exposure

| | | Current Yea | r | Previous Yea | ır | |
|---|--|------------------------|--|---|------------------------|--|
| Sectors | Total Exposure (includes on balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposure) (₹ Lakh) | Gross NPAs (₹ Lakh) | Percentage of Gross NPAs to total exposure in that sector | Total Exposure (includes on balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposure) (₹ crore) | Gross NPAs (₹ Lakh) | Percentage of Gross NPAs to total exposure in that sector |
| 1. Agriculture and Allied Activities | | | | | | |
| 2. Industry | | | | | | |
| (i) Auto Ancillaries | - | - | | - | - | |
| (ii) Infrastructure | 3,809.97 | 3,809.97 | 100% | 5,046.80 | 5,046.80 | 100% |
| (iii) Miscellaneous | 964.83 | 964.83 | 100% | 964.83 | 964.83 | 100% |
| (iv) Power | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 100% | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 100% |
| (v) Real Estate | 2,372.22 | 2,372.22 | 100% | 2,305.56 | 2,305.56 | 100% |
| (vi) Textiles | - | - | | - | - | |
| Total of Industry (i+ii+iii+iv+v+vi) | 9,147.02 | 9,147.02 | 100% | 10,317.19 | 10,317.19 | 100% |
| 3. Services | | | | | | |
| 4. Personal Loans | | | | | | |
| 5. Others, if any (please specify) | | | | | | |

Note:

- i. The disclosures as above shall be based on the sector-wise and industry-wise bank credit (SIBC) return submitted by scheduled commercial banks to the Reserve Bank and published by Reserve Bank as 'Sectoral Deployment of Bank Credit'.
- ii. In the disclosures as above, if within a sector, exposure to a specific sub-sector/industry is more than 10 per cent of Tier I Capital of a NBFC, the same shall be disclosed separately within that sector. Further, within a sector, if exposure to specific sub-sector/industry is less than 10 per cent of Tier I Capital, such exposures shall be clubbed and disclosed as "Others" within that sector.

Note 48 r) Intra-group exposures

| Particulars | Current Year | previous Year |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Total amount of intra-group exposures | - | - |
| Total amount of top 20 intra-group exposures | - | - |
| Percentage of intra-group exposures to total exposure of the NBFC on borrowers/customers | - | - |

Note: No Loan and Advances given to intragroup



Note 48 s) Related Party Disclosure

| Note to 3) Neighed Fairly Disclosure | Disciona | <u>u</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | (₹ in lakh) |
|---|-------------------------|--|--------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Related Party | Parent owner cont | Parent (as per ownership or control) | Subsidiaries | iaries | Associat | Associates/ Joint ventures | Key Man Perso | Key Management Personnel [®] | Relative Manag Perso | Relatives of Key Management Personnel [®] | Oth | Others* | Τ | Total |
| Items | Current | Previous year | Current | Previous year | Current year | Previous year | Current year | Previous year | Current year | Previous year | Current year | Previous Year | Current year | Previous year |
| Borrowings# | | | | | | | | | | | | | ٠ | 1 |
| Deposits# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Placement of deposits# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advances* | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| Investments# | 1 | 2,274.29 | | | | | | | | | | | ı | 2,274.29 |
| Purchase of fixed/other assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | ' |
| Sale of fixed/other assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | 1 |
| Interest paid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Interest received | 183.21 | • | | | | | | | | | | | 183.21 | • |
| Rent & Maintenance expenses | 170.97 | 165.98 | | | | | | | | | | | 170.97 | 165.98 |
| Salaries expense for employees deputed | 57.14 | 98.29 | | | 79.97 | 70.17 | | | | | | | 133.81 | 168.45 |
| IT Services expense | 17.50 | 17.50 | | | | | | | | | | | 17.50 | 17.50 |
| Interest accrued on Bonds subscribed Receivable | ı | 197.64 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 197.64 |
| Salaries income for employee deputed | 52.18 | 43.41 | | | | | | | | | | | 52.18 | 43.41 |
| Brokerage/ Professional Expenses | | | | | 0.18 | 0.12 | | | | | | | 0.18 | 0.12 |
| Salary Expenses | | | | | | | 110.60 | 120.61 | | | | | 110.60 | 120.61 |
| Management Fees Income | 1 | • | | | 351.49 | 295.46 | | | | | | | 351.49 | 295.46 |
| Other expenses | 1.41 | 1.38 | | | 7.52 | 3.95 | | | | | | | 8.93 | 5.34 |



Note 48B Appendix Disclosure as per RBI Ind AS circular

/D. L.

| Per RBI Norms | Asset Classification as | Asset classification | Gross Carrying | Loss Allowances (Provisions) | Net Carrying | Provisions required as per | Difference between Ind AS 109 |
|--|---|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Californian | | | | under Ind AS | | IRACP | provisions and IRACP norms |
| Standard Stage 1 - | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (6) | (7) = (4)- (6) |
| Stape 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Subtotal Stage 3 | Standard | | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Non-Performing Assets (NPA) Substandard Stage 3 | Subtotal | Stage 2 | - | | - | - | |
| Substandard | Non-Performing | | | | | | |
| Stage 3 | Substandard | Stage 3 | _ | - | - | - | - |
| More than 3 years Stage 3 9,147.02 6,884.74 2,262.28 6,313.04 57 | 1 | Stage 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal for doubtful Stage 3 | 1 to 3 years | Stage 3 | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 3 Stage 4 Stage 5 Stage 5 Stage 5 Stage 5 Stage 5 Stage 6,313.04 Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 2 Stage 5 Stage 6,313.04 Stage 2 Stage 6,313.04 Stage 2 Stage 7 Sta | More than 3 years | Stage 3 | 9,147.02 | 6,884.74 | 2,262.28 | 6,313.04 | 571.70 |
| Subtotal for NPA | | | 9,147.02 | 6,884.74 | 2,262.28 | 6,313.04 | 571.70 |
| Other items such as guarantees, loan commitments, etc. which are in the scope of Ind AS 109 but not covered under current Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning (IRACP) norms Subtotal Stage 1 | Loss | Stage 3 | _ | - | - | - | |
| Stage 2 | Subtotal for NPA | | 9,147.02 | 6,884.74 | 2,262.28 | 6,313.04 | 571.70 |
| as guarantees, loan commitments, etc. which are in the scope of Ind AS 109 but not covered under current Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning (IRACP) norms Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 2 Stage 2 Stage 2 Stage 2 | Other items such | | - | - | - | - | |
| loan commitments, etc. which are in the scope of Ind AS 109 but not covered under current Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning (IRACP) norms Subtotal Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 2 Stage 3 | | Stage 2 | <u>-</u> | - | _ | - | |
| Stage 1 | loan commitments, etc. which are in the scope of Ind AS 109 but not covered under current Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning | Stage 3 | - | - | - | - | |
| Stage 2 | Subtotal | | - | | | | |
| Tala | | | - | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Stage 3 9,147.02 6,884.74 2,262.28 6,313.04 5 | Total | Stage 2 Stage 3 | 0 1/17 02 | 6 991 71 | 2 262 20 | 6 212 04 | 571.70 |
| 3tage 3 3,147.02 0,004.74 2,202.20 0,515.04 3 | | | | | | | |



49. Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52 (4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 are as under:

| Ratios | As at 31st March, 2025 | As at 31st March, 2024 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Debt Equity Ratio(Times) | - | 0.01 |
| Capital redemption Reserve / DRR | N/A | N/A |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio | N/A | N/A |
| Interest Service Coverage Ratio | N/A | N/A |
| Net Worth (Rs. in Lakh) | 14,843.46 | 17,334.61 |
| Net Profit After Tax (Rs. in Lakh) | 1,335.35 | 103.16 |
| Earnings Per Share (EPS) | 2.29 | 0.20 |
| Current ratio | 156.24 | 13.40 |
| Long term debt to working capital; | N/A | N/A |
| Bad debts to Account receivable ratio | N/A | N/A |
| Current liability ratio; | 1.00 | 0.60 |
| Total debts to total assets; | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| Debtors turnover; | N/A | N/A |
| Inventory turnover; | N/A | N/A |
| Operating margin (%); | N/A | N/A |
| Net profit margin (%); | 44.86% | 1.23% |
| Sector specific equivalent ratios, | | |
| Capital Adequacy Ratio | 2.99 | 1.77 |
| NPA Ratios | | |
| a) Gross NPA/Net NPA(Times) | 4.04 | 2.68 |
| b) % of Gross NPA/Net NPA | 404.33% | 268.17% |
| c) Return on Assets (PBT/Total Assets) | 0.08 | 0.07 |

- **50.** The Cut off date for event after reposting period is considered as 15th April 2025 in prepration of these financial statement.
- **51.** Figures of the previous year have been regrouped/rearranged wherever necessary, in order to make them comparable.

For Ashok Shyam & Associates Chartered Accountants

FRN: 011223N Prasoon V. Anish Babu
Nominee Director Managing Director
(DIN:03599426) (DIN:02830575)

Sd/- (DIN:03599426)
Ashok Babu Gupta

Partner

M. No. 089858

Sd/
Indu Gupta

Place: New Delhi

Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary

Place: New Delhi Date: 02/05/2025

UDIN: 25089858BMLAHT3169

| Notes |
|-------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |



| Notes |
|-------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| Notes |
|-------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |





Registered Office

IFCI Tower, 61, Nehru Place, New Delhi - 110 019 **Tel:** +91-11-41732501, **Fax:** +91-26453348

E-Mail: cs@ifciventure.com, Website: www.ifciventure.com

CIN: U65993DL1988GOI030284